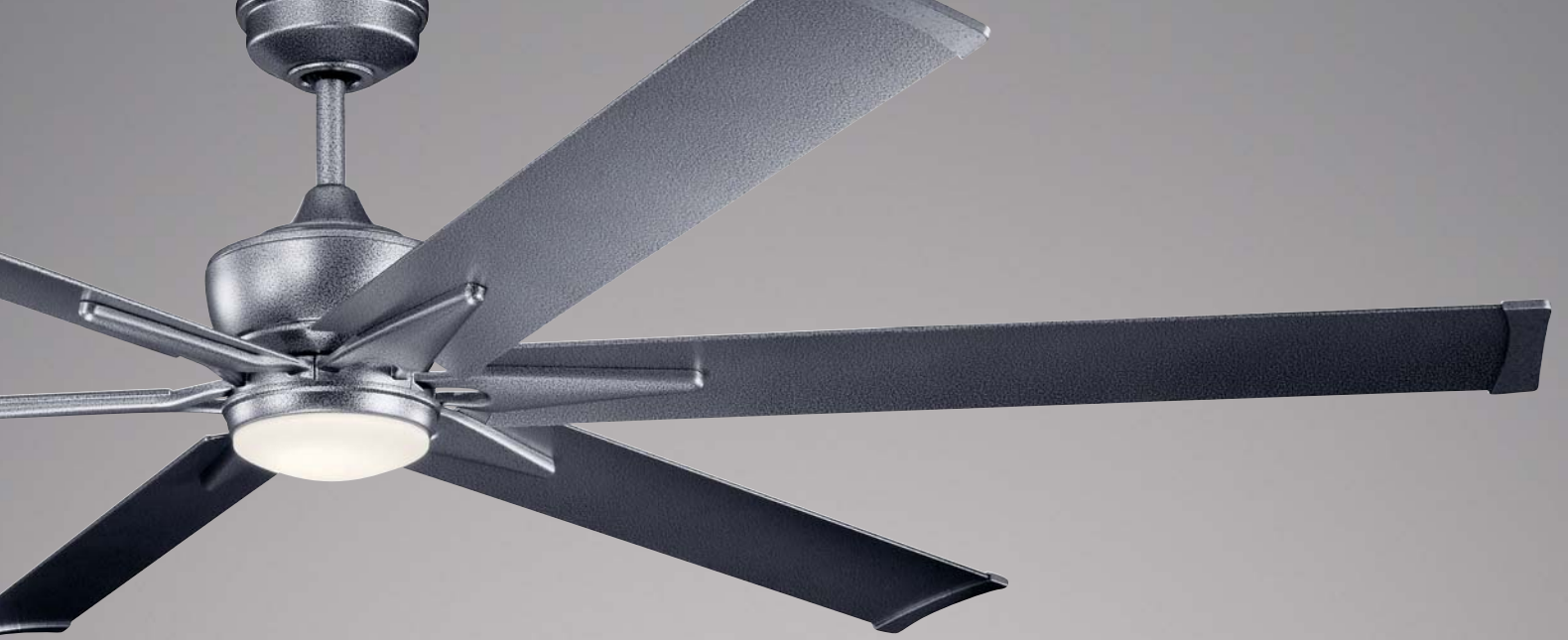


CEILING FANS



KICHLER.



BEAUTY,
STYLE,
DESIGN
FUNCTIONALITY
AND MORE

Show-stopping designs and flawless finishes are just the start of what you'll love about Kichler® Ceiling Fans. We've also built in function that's designed to perform: premium motors, superior controls, energy-saving features and innovative accessories like Bluetooth®/LED light kits. You'll soon discover that your Kichler Ceiling Fan is the one appliance that makes your room both more comfortable and more beautiful.

Fans that make a statement

Kichler is your place for an assortment of fans that incorporate on trend designs and decorating details:

- Premium and on-trend finish choices – including emerging finishes like Satin Black, Brushed Stainless Steel and Matte White. Designs and looks that match or complement decorative lighting fixtures.
 - Designs to match every decorating trend: Transitional, Vintage Industrial, Traditional, Soft Contemporary and Coastal.
 - Fans for every area of your home – both inside and out. In sizes ranging from 15" - 96".
 - More energy efficient options like fans with DC motors, LED light kits and Energy Star® certified models – saving you money without sacrificing style.
 - Extensive selection of fans with LED light sources in outdoor wet or damp rated models.
-

The Kichler® Brand Promise

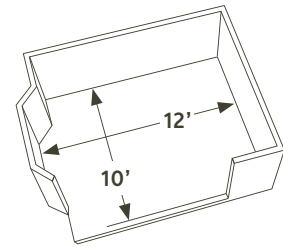
Since 1938, our family-owned company has created products that blend style with purpose, and our ceiling fans deliver this same attention to detail:

- In-house design, engineering and quality control assures a superior ceiling fan
- Premium construction you can see and feel in every detail – from solid, durable housings to sturdy, expertly designed blades
- And the Kichler limited lifetime warranty



CHOOSING THE RIGHT SIZE CEILING FAN FOR YOUR ROOM

STEP 1 Determine the square footage of your room
 Measure the length of the room by the width and then multiply.
 For example, 12 feet long x 10 feet wide = 120 total square footage



STEP 2 Have a tall or cathedral ceiling?
 Many Kichler ceiling fans work with 8- or 9-foot ceilings. If your ceiling is higher, you'll need a downrod. The rule of thumb is that fans should have a minimum of 7 feet of clearance between the bottom of the fan blades and the floor in order to circulate the air efficiently.

STEP 3 Determine the size fan you need

| | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| <p style="text-align: center;">90 SQ. FT. OR LESS</p> | <p>ROOM SIZE</p> <p>90 square feet or less</p> | <p>ROOM TYPE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Small bedroom or office • Galley kitchen • Outdoor applications | <p>BLADE SWEEP</p> <p>15" to 42"</p> |
| <p style="text-align: center;">90-100 SQ. FT.</p> | <p>ROOM SIZE</p> <p>90 to 100 square feet</p> | <p>ROOM TYPE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Over a kitchen table • Large walk-in closet • Small screened-in porch • Laundry room • Outdoor applications | <p>BLADE SWEEP</p> <p>44" to 48"</p> |
| <p style="text-align: center;">100-150 SQ. FT.</p> | <p>ROOM SIZE</p> <p>100 to 150 square feet</p> | <p>ROOM TYPE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bedroom • Larger kitchen • Formal dining room • Outdoor applications | <p>BLADE SWEEP</p> <p>50" to 54"</p> |
| <p style="text-align: center;">Over 150 SQ. FT.</p> | <p>ROOM SIZE</p> <p>Over 150 square feet</p> | <p>ROOM TYPE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Great room • Large outdoor patio • Master suite • Outdoor applications | <p>BLADE SWEEP</p> <p>56" to 96" or multiple fans</p> |

ADD FUNCTION TO YOUR FAN WITH AN OPTIONAL REMOTE/WALL CONTROL

Give your fan added flexibility with wall and remote controls that provide additional functionality for lighting and fan speed. See pages 306–308 for more information on these accessory options.



Wall
Control
System
Basic



CoolTouch™
Control System



TIP

Don't forget your children's rooms. A wall control is easier for kids to access and work than pull chains.

CONSIDERING A DC MOTOR FAN?

HERE ARE SIX REASONS YOU'LL LOVE IT.



Uses up to 70% Less Electricity
than AC motor fans



Whisper Quiet Operation
virtually eliminates noise



Easy Installation
thanks to a lighter weight motor



Cooler and More Efficient
operation means longer motor life



Limited Lifetime Warranty
see Kichler.com for details



All Kichler fans with DC motors come with our
CoolTouch™ 6-Speed Remote Control or Wall Control
for full function operation.

LED CEILING FAN LIGHTING

THE MOST EFFICIENT WAY TO ADD LIGHT YOUR ROOMS!

Energy Efficiency

LED light sources are up to 90% more efficient than traditional light sources.

Superior Light Quality

Kichler LED light sources produce 1600 lumens of light, greater output than two 60W incandescent bulbs or one 100W incandescent bulb. And with a Color Rendering Index (CRI) of 80, Kichler LED light sources help you more accurately see the color and subtleties of the objects being illuminated.

Tested & Approved

Kichler LED light sources are tested and approved to meet our rigid engineering standards and quality assurance requirements.

Longer Life Span

LED light sources last up to six times longer than incandescent light sources, thus reducing the need and costs of frequently replacing bulbs.

Less Wattage Equals Less Waste

Kichler LED light sources use only 17W versus a 100W incandescent bulb, resulting in a significant energy savings.

Kind to the Environment

Kichler LED light sources are mercury free and 100% recyclable, no special handling is required. With the long life of a LED light source the energy and natural resources associated with manufacturing and delivering up to 25 incandescent bulbs is also saved.



Terna™ LED
3002300BB
Page 70



Starkk™ LED 60"
330180NBR
Page 174

Ellys LED
300239NI
Page 100

Every Kichler Ceiling Fan includes a Rating Guide. Here's what the numbers mean for you:

ENGINEERED FOR

Optimal Airflow:

- Airflow is measured in Cubic Feet Per Minute (CFM) – a U.S. government-mandated standard.
- The higher the airflow number, the better the fan is at moving air.
- All Kichler ceiling fans blades are designed to circulate at least 4,000 CFM on high.

DESIGNED FOR

Minimum Power Usage:

- Power usage for your fan motor is measured in watts.
- The lower the watts, the less energy the fan consumes.
- DC Motor ceiling fans are the most energy-efficient, using the least amount of wattage.

BUILT FOR

Superior Airflow Efficiency:

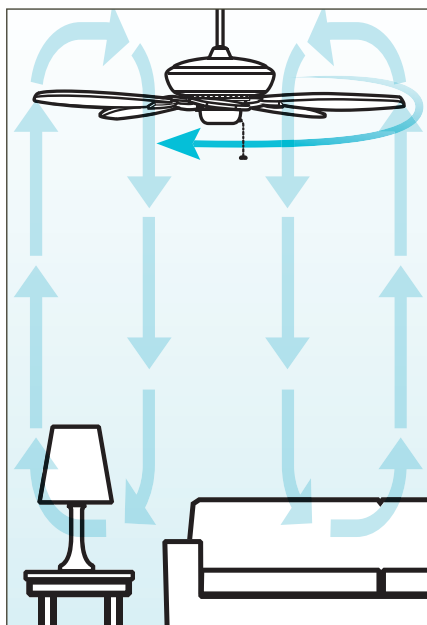
- Airflow efficiency gives you the total picture: dividing a fan's CFMs by the watts of power it consumes.
- The higher the airflow efficiency number, the more efficient the fan.

| AIR PERFORMANCE | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
| 8060 | 82 | 98 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |

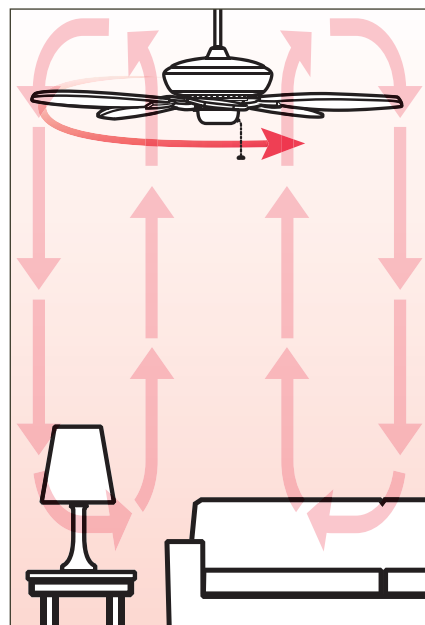
Look for this rating guide listed with every fan.

FANS CIRCULATE BOTH COOL AND WARM AIR

- When it's hot outside, set the fan to rotate counter-clockwise. The blades will push air down – creating a breeze or cooling effect on the people in the room.
- In the winter, set the fan to rotate clockwise. The blades will pull the air up and around, bringing the warm air that rises to the ceiling back down to the living space.
- The effect can help you adjust your thermostat +4°F during the Summer and -2°F in the Winter.

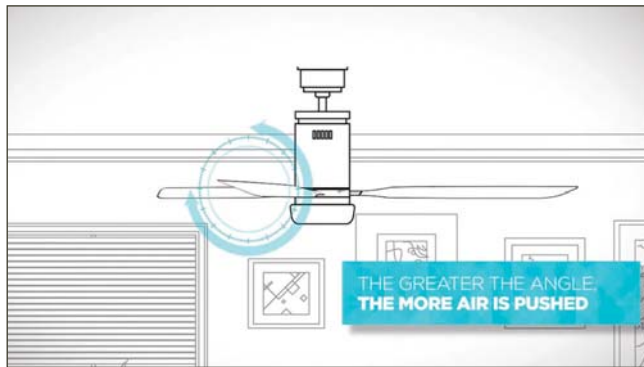


Summer



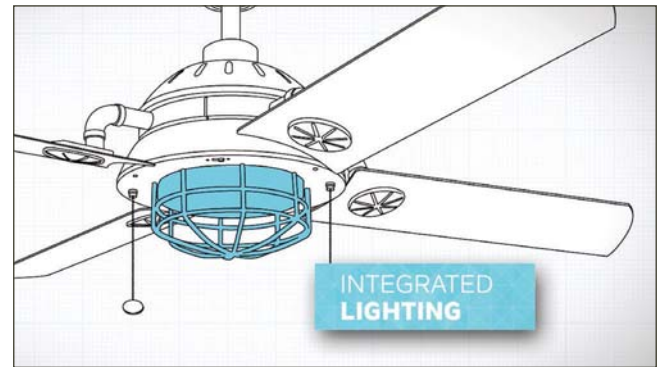
Winter

Need help? See our Ceiling Fan Fast Facts videos at kichler.com, or visit the Kichler Lighting YouTube channel.



Blade Pitch

What is blade pitch and why is it so important for a ceiling fan? What effects Airflow Efficiency? Let Kichler Fast Facts help you make the most of your ceiling fan.



Fans with Lights

Kichler ceiling fans with lighting energize and add ambience to any space, both in terms of style and function. So how do you pick the lighting that's right for a space?



Location

What's the best placement of a ceiling fan? Any do's and don'ts for hanging a ceiling fan? Let Kichler Fast Facts help you make the most of your ceiling fan.



Outdoor Fans

Which fan is right for an outdoor space? Damp-rated fans work in high-humidity areas that won't have direct contact to rain or the elements. Wet-rated fans can handle rain and water spray, as well as direct exposure to the sun.



Sloped Ceilings

How do you hang a ceiling fan on a sloped ceiling? How steep is too steep? Is an adapter required to hang your fan? Let Kichler Fast Facts help you make the most of your ceiling fan.



SYMBOL GUIDE



DC MOTOR CEILING FANS

The ultimate in energy-efficient operation

- Use up to 70% less electricity than AC motor fans
- Have whisper quiet operation, virtually eliminating noise
- Are cooler and more efficient operation meaning longer motor life
- Install more easily thanks to a lighter weight motor



ENERGY STAR CEILING FANS

The trusted, government-backed symbol for energy efficient products

- Meet strict guidelines set by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
- Are 50% or more efficient than conventional fan/light units
- Come with highly efficient light source options



LED LIGHT KITS

Feature a long life, light source that is extremely energy efficient

- Use up to 90% less energy than traditional light sources
- Last up to 6 times longer than traditional light sources
- Generate less heat
- Are a low maintenance, alternative to traditional lamps



WET- RATED CEILING FANS

For open or direct exposure to sun, rain or water spray

- Are ideal for pergolas, lanais, open porches and more
- Have highly durable finishes tested against rain and snow
- Feature stainless steel mounting hardware
- Include all-weather ABS plastic blades



DAMP- RATED CEILING FANS

Engineered for high-humidity areas

- Are ideal for enclosed porches, sunrooms, bathrooms and more
- Have water resistant durable finishes
- Incorporate galvanized under coating
- Include stainless-steel mounting hardware
- Feature all-weather ABS plastic or sealed wood blades



CLIMATES™ WET- RATED CEILING FANS

Are built to withstand open exposure to the harshest outdoor elements

- Are ideal for areas with extreme heat, saltwater spray, intense cold and consistent UV exposure
- Have superior corrosion and warp-resistant finishes: fan bodies and select blades crafted from all-weather ABS plastic or aluminum
- Feature a weather-hardy aluminum support system

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FAN COLLECTIONS

| | | | | | |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Arkwet™ 52"..... | 90 | Geno™ LED 54"..... | 170 | Renew™ Select Patio CFL 52"..... | 260 |
| Arkwright™ Motor Assembly | | Graystone 52"..... | 228 | Ridley™ II LED 52"..... | 126 |
| 38"/48"/58"..... | 86-89, 300-301 | Harbour Walk™ Patio 52"..... | 136 | Seaside™ 54"..... | 200 |
| Ashbyrn 60"..... | 120 | Hatteras Bay™ 56"..... | 146 | Shuriken™ LED 52"..... | 64-67 |
| Basics 52"..... | 274 | Hatteras Bay™ Patio 44"..... | 150 | Skye™ 54"..... | 104 |
| Basics Patio 42"..... | 278 | Hatteras Bay™ Patio 60"..... | 148 | Sola LED 34"..... | 112 |
| Basics Patio 52"..... | 276 | Hendrik™ 52"..... | 138 | Sola LED 44"..... | 110 |
| Basics Premier 52"..... | 272 | Jade LED 60"..... | 40-43 | Sola LED 54"..... | 108 |
| Basics Select 52"..... | 270 | Kevlar™ 42"..... | 184 | Spyra LED 62"..... | 24-27 |
| Bentzen™ 52"..... | 236 | Kevlar™ 60"..... | 182 | Starkk™ 52"..... | 180 |
| Bentzen™ Select LED 52"..... | 234 | Kimberley™ 60"..... | 154 | Starkk™ LED 42"..... | 178 |
| Bisc™ LED 56"..... | 56-59 | Kittery Point™ 52"..... | 152 | Starkk™ LED 52"..... | 176 |
| Bowen™ 42"..... | 198 | Klever Motor Assembly 52"..... | 222 | Starkk™ LED 60"..... | 174 |
| Bowen™ 52"..... | 196 | Klever Patio Motor Assembly 52"..... | 224 | Stratmoor 42"..... | 254 |
| Bowen™ 60"..... | 194 | Lacey™ LED 52"..... | 122 | Stratmoor 52"..... | 252 |
| Cadence™ 54"..... | 96 | Leeds™ 52"..... | 142 | Sutter Place 52"..... | 242 |
| Cameron™ 52"..... | 98 | Lehr™ II Climates™ 54"..... | 94 | Sutter Place Premier 52"..... | 240 |
| Canfield™ 30"..... | 220 | Lehr™ Climates™ 80"..... | 92 | Sutter Place Select 52"..... | 238 |
| Canfield™ 44"..... | 218 | Link™ 54"..... | 74-77 | Szepló™ II LED 60"..... | 48-49, 54 |
| Canfield™ 52"..... | 212 | Logan™ 52"..... | 140 | Szepló™ II LED 80"..... | 48-49, 52 |
| Canfield™ Climates™ 52"/54"/56"/60"..... | 214 | Lucian™ LED 52"..... | 172 | Szepló™ II LED 96"..... | 48-51 |
| Canfield™ Patio 52"..... | 216 | Lyndon™ Patio 52"..... | 130 | Terna™ LED 15"..... | 68-71 |
| Canfield™ Pro LED 52"..... | 208 | Lyndon™ Patio 60"..... | 128 | Terna™ Patio LED 15"..... | 68-69, 72 |
| Canfield™ Select 52"..... | 210 | Maor Patio LED 65"..... | 134 | Terra 52"..... | 192 |
| Canfield™ XL 60"..... | 204 | Monarch™ 70"..... | 160 | Terra 60"..... | 188 |
| Canfield™ XL Patio 60"..... | 206 | Monarch™ II 52"..... | 164 | Terra Select 52"..... | 190 |
| Carlson™ 52"..... | 144 | Monarch™ II Patio 52"..... | 166 | Terra Select 60"..... | 186 |
| Celino™ LED 48"..... | 106 | Monarch™ II Select 52"..... | 162 | Todo™ 56"..... | 246 |
| Corinth™ 52"..... | 158 | Motu™ 60"..... | 244 | Trevor™ 60"..... | 118 |
| Cortez 52"..... | 156 | Olympia™ 60"..... | 116 | Vassar™ LED 52"..... | 168 |
| Duvall™ 52"..... | 226 | Palla™ 56"..... | 114 | Voya™ LED 50"..... | 28-29, 34 |
| Eads™ 52"..... | 132 | Pino™ LED 60"..... | 124 | Voya™ LED 60"..... | 28-29, 32 |
| Ellys LED 56"..... | 100 | Pola™ 18"..... | 250 | Voya™ LED 84"..... | 28-31 |
| Enduro™ 52"..... | 268 | Pola™ 24"..... | 248 | Windham 52"..... | 202 |
| Enthrall™ LED 60"..... | 102 | Rana™ LED 60"..... | 84 | Xety™ LED 56"..... | 36-39 |
| Ferron™ 60"..... | 60-63 | Renew™ 50"..... | 264 | | |
| Flyy™ LED 60"..... | 44-47 | Renew™ Patio 52"..... | 266 | Accessories..... | 280 |
| Frey™ 56"..... | 78-81 | Renew™ Premier CFL 50"..... | 262 | | |
| Fryst™ 52"..... | 230 | Renew™ Select 50"..... | 258 | | |
| Fryst™ Patio 52"..... | 232 | Renew™ Select CFL 50"..... | 256 | | |

DÉCOR™ COLLECTION

VISUAL INDEX



BISC™ 56"
300710
Pg 56-59



FERRON™ 60"
300160
Pg 60-63



FLYY™ LED 60"
310700
Pg 44-47



FREY™ 56"
300163
Pg 78-81



JADE LED 60"
300030
Pg 40-43



LINK™ 54"
300168
Pg 74-77



SHURIKEN™ LED 52"
300209
Pg 64-67



SPYRA LED 62"
300700
Pg 24-27



SZEPLÓ™ II LED 96"
300302
Pg 48-51



SZEPLÓ™ II LED 80"
300301
Pg 48-49, 52



SZEPLÓ™ II LED 60"
300300
48-49, 54



TERNA™ LED 15"
300230
Pg 68-71



TERNA™ PATIO LED 15"
310215
Pg 68-69, 72



VOYA™ LED 84"
300704
Pg 28-31



VOYA™ LED 60"
300706
Pg 28-29, 32



VOYA™ LED 50"
300708
Pg 28-29, 34



XETY™ LED 56"
300702
Pg 36-39

KICHLER FANS

VISUAL INDEX



ARKWET™ 52"
339529
Pg 90



ARKWRIGHT™ MOTOR ASSEMBLY 38"/48"/58"
300146
Pg 86-89



ASHBYRN™ 60"
300269
Pg 120



BASICS 52"
404
Pg 274



BASICS PATIO 42"
414
Pg 278



BASICS PATIO 52"
401
Pg 276



BASICS PREMIER 52"
402
Pg 272



BASICS SELECT 52"
403
Pg 270



BENTZEN™ 52"
300118
Pg 236



BENTZEN™ SELECT LED 52"
330005
Pg 234



BOWEN™ 42"
330241
Pg 198



BOWEN™ 52"
330242
Pg 196



BOWEN™ 60"
330243
Pg 194



CADENCE™ 54"
300125
Pg 96



CAMERON™ 52"
310104
Pg 98



CANFIELD™ 30"
300103
Pg 220



CANFIELD™ 44"
300107
Pg 218



CANFIELD™ 52"
300117
Pg 212

KICHLER FANS

VISUAL INDEX



CANFIELD™ CLIMATES™ 52"/54"/56"/60"
320500
Pg 214



CANFIELD™ PATIO 52"
310192
Pg 216



CANFIELD™ PRO LED 52"
330013
Pg 208



CANFIELD™ SELECT 52"
300016
Pg 210



CANFIELD™ XL 60"
300188
Pg 204



CANFIELD™ XL PATIO 60"
310193
Pg 206



CARLSON™ 52"
300138
Pg 144



CELINO™ LED 48"
300304
Pg 106



CORINTH™ 52"
300161
Pg 158



CORTEZ 52"
300113
Pg 156



DUVALL™ 52"
300178
Pg 226



EADS™ 52"
310135
Pg 132



ELLYS LED 56"
300239
Pg 100



ENDURO™ 52"
310145
Pg 268



ENTHRALL™ LED 60"
300192
Pg 102



FRYST™ 52"
300185
Pg 230



FRYST™ PATIO 52"
310128
Pg 232



GENO™ LED 54"
330001
Pg 170

KICHLER FANS

VISUAL INDEX



GRAYSTONE 52"
300243
Pg 228



HARBOUR WALK™ PATIO 52"
310102
Pg 136



HATTERAS BAY™ 56"
300018
Pg 146



HATTERAS BAY™ PATIO 44"
310101
Pg 150



HATTERAS BAY™ PATIO 60"
310117
Pg 148



HENDRIK™ 52"
300114
Pg 138



KEVLAR™ 42"
310144
Pg 184



KEVLAR™ 60"
310150
Pg 182



KIMBERLEY™ 60"
300008
Pg 154



KITTERY POINT™ 52"
300020
Pg 152



KLEVER MOTOR ASSEMBLY 52"
300199
Pg 222



KLEVER PATIO MOTOR ASSEMBLY 52"
337018
Pg 224



LACEY™ LED 52"
300024
Pg 122



LEEDS™ 52"
300427
Pg 142



LEHR™ II CLIMATES™ 54"
310112
Pg 94



LEHR™ CLIMATES™ 80"
310115
Pg 92



LOGAN™ 52"
300148
Pg 140



LUCIAN™ LED 52"
330000
Pg 172

KICHLER FANS

VISUAL INDEX



LYNDON™ PATIO 52"
310139
Pg 130



LYNDON™ PATIO 60"
310140
Pg 128



MAOR PATIO LED 65"
310136
Pg 134



MONARCH™ 70"
300106
Pg 160



MONARCH™ II 52"
339013
Pg 164



MONARCH™ II PATIO 52"
310103
Pg 166



MONARCH™ II SELECT 52"
339213
Pg 162



MOTU™ 60"
330010
Pg 244



OLYMPIA™ 60"
300011
Pg 116



PALLA™ 56"
300126
Pg 114



PINO™ LED 60"
300025
Pg 124



POLA™ 18"
339218
Pg 250



POLA™ 24"
339224
Pg 248



RANA™ LED 60"
310155
Pg 84



RENEW™ 50"
330100
Pg 264



RENEW™ PATIO 52"
339515
Pg 266



RENEW™ PREMIER CFL 50"
339240
Pg 262



RENEW™ SELECT 50"
330110
Pg 258

KICHLER FANS

VISUAL INDEX



RENEW™ SELECT CFL 50"
330103
Pg 256



RENEW™ SELECT PATIO CFL 52"
339516
Pg 260



RIDLEY™ II LED 52"
300027
Pg 126



SEASIDE™ 54"
310131
Pg 200



SKYE™ 54"
300167
Pg 104



SOLA LED 34"
300150
Pg 112



SOLA LED 44"
330151
Pg 110



SOLA LED 54"
330152
Pg 108



STARKK™ 52"
300173
Pg 180



STARKK™ LED 42"
330171
Pg 178



STARKK™ LED 52"
330174
Pg 176



STARKK™ LED 60"
330180
Pg 174



STRATMOOR 42"
339017
Pg 254



STRATMOOR 52"
339022
Pg 252



SUTTER PLACE™ 52"
339011
Pg 242



SUTTER PLACE™ PREMIER 52"
339400
Pg 240



SUTTER PLACE™ SELECT 52"
339211
Pg 238



TERRA 52"
330247
Pg 192

KICHLER FANS

VISUAL INDEX



TERRA 60"
330249
Pg 188



TERRA SELECT 52"
330248
Pg 190



TERRA SELECT 60"
330250
Pg 186



TODO™ 56"
330025
Pg 246



TREVOR™ 60"
300156
Pg 118



VASSAR™ LED 52"
330002
Pg 168



WINDHAM 52"
300119
Pg 202

OUTDOOR FANS

VISUAL INDEX



ARKWET™ 52"
339529
Pg 90



BASICS PATIO 42"
414
Pg 278



BASICS PATIO 52"
401
Pg 276



CAMERON™ 52"
310104
Pg 98



CANFIELD™ 30"
300103
Pg 220



CANFIELD™ CLIMATES™ 52"/54"/56"/60"
320500
Pg 214



CANFIELD™ PATIO 52"
310192
Pg 216



CANFIELD™ XL PATIO 60"
310193
Pg 206



ENDURO™ 52"
310145
Pg 268



FRYST™ PATIO 52"
310128
Pg 232



HARBOUR WALK™ PATIO 52"
310102
Pg 136



HATTERAS BAY™ PATIO 44"
310101
Pg 150



HATTERAS BAY™ PATIO 60"
310117
Pg 148



KEVLAR™ 42"
310144
Pg 184



KEVLAR™ 60"
310150
Pg 182



KLEVER™ PATIO MOTOR ASSEMBLY 52"
337018
Pg 224



LEHR™ II CLIMATES™ 54"
310112
Pg 94



LEHR™ CLIMATES™ 80"
310115
Pg 92

OUTDOOR FANS

VISUAL INDEX



LYNDON™ PATIO 52"
310139
Pg 130



LYNDON™ PATIO 60"
310140
Pg 128



MAOR PATIO LED 65"
310136
Pg 134



MONARCH™ II PATIO 52"
310103
Pg 166



POLA™ 18"
339218
Pg 250



POLA™ 24"
339224
Pg 248



RANA™ 60"
310155
Pg 84



RENEW™ PATIO 52"
339515
Pg 266



RENEW™ SELECT PATIO CFL 52"
339516
Pg 260



SEASIDE™ 54"
310131
Pg 200



SOLA LED 34"
330150
Pg 112



SOLA LED 44"
330151
Pg 110



SOLA LED 54"
330152
Pg 108



SZEPLÓ™ II LED 96"
300302
Pg 50



SZEPLÓ™ II LED 80"
300301
Pg 52



SZEPLÓ™ II LED 60"
300300
Pg 54



TERNA™ PATIO LED 15"
310215
Pg 72



WINDHAM 52"
300119
Pg 202

DÉCOR™ COLLECTION

IT'S TIME THE CEILING GOT ITS DUE

We spend countless hours choosing wall colors, furnishings and floor coverings for a room. Yet, what about the ceiling? To that, we say: things are looking up.

The Décor™ Collection from Kichler helps you add designer-inspired looks to your home while filling your space with premium airflow. Every Décor™ fan blends science with art and engineering with architecture, creating centerpieces that spark visual interest while delivering standout performance. Projecting light, circulating air and inspiring compliments – the Décor™ Collection is Kichler's investment in the future of ceiling fans.







Spyra LED

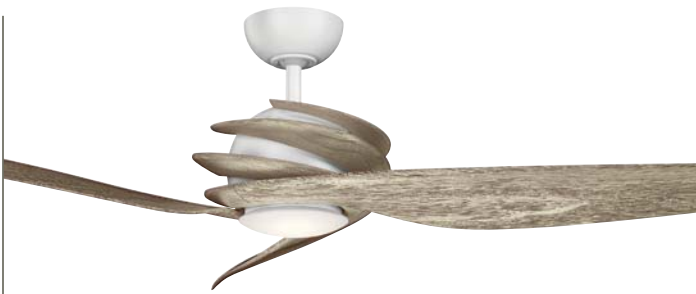
Inspired by a stirring whirlwind, Spyra's contoured edges on blades and body reflect the light beautifully. Once in motion, the fan generates a powerful breeze, appearing to gather speed from top to bottom.





Shown: 300700AP Antique Pewter Finish with Walnut Blades

62" Spyra LED



300700MWH
Matte White Finish
Weathered White Walnut Blades



300700NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades



300700NI7
Brushed Nickel Finish
Driftwood Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

AP
Antique Pewter

Walnut
300700
AP

MWH
Matte White

Weathered White Walnut
300700
MWH

NI
Brushed Nickel

Silver
300700
NI

NI7
Brushed Nickel

Driftwood
300700
NI7

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included

- 20° Pitch
- 62" Sweep
- Non-Reversible
- ABS

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control 6-Speed DC CoolTouch™

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 23.15 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type DC-165-M

Amps 0.47 on High

RPM 112 on High

Energy Star Yes

INCLUDED CONTROLS



6-SPEED DC WALL CONTROL SYSTEM

- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off
- No more than two fans on one circuit
- White Faceplate Included

OPTIONAL CONTROLS

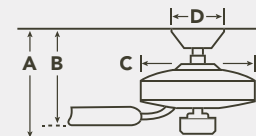


371075WHTR

6-SPEED DC COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4.5" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 14.25" | B: 14.25" | C: 12.75" | D: 6.75" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 7141 | 33 | 216 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Voya™ LED

Voya combines smooth textures and materials in high-tech harmony. The look delivers a smooth breeze in fully aerodynamic fashion.





Shown: 300704BSS Brushed Stainless Steel Finish with Champagne Blades

84" Voya™ LED




300704OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Blades



300704WH
White Finish
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>BSS Brushed Stainless Steel</p>  | <p>Champagne FB300708 BSS</p>  |
| <p>OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™</p>  | <p>Oil Brushed Bronze™ FB300708 OBB</p>  |
| <p>WH White</p>  | <p>White FB300708 WH</p>  |

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 20° Pitch
 - 84" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - Polycarbonate
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 6-Speed DC CoolTouch™

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 26.9 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 20mm, DC
- Amps** 0.39 on High
- RPM** 74 on High
- Energy Star** No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 6-SPEED DC WALL CONTROL SYSTEM**
- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - Motor Off
 - No more than two fans on one circuit
 - White Faceplate Included

OPTIONAL CONTROLS

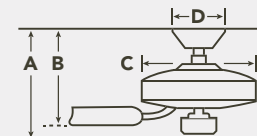


371075WHTR

6-SPEED DC COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 6" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 15.0" | B: 11.75" | C: 12.75" | D: 7.0" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|---|
| 10,169 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 28 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 362 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 300706WH White Finish with White Blades

60" Voya™ LED



300706OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Blades



300706BSS
Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
Champagne Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>BSS Brushed Stainless Steel</p>  | <p>Champagne FB300708 BSS</p>  |
| <p>OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™</p>  | <p>Oil Brushed Bronze™ FB300708 OBB</p>  |
| <p>WH White</p>  | <p>White FB300708 WH</p>  |

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 20° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - Polycarbonate
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 6-Speed DC CoolTouch™

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 6-SPEED DC WALL CONTROL SYSTEM**
- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - Motor Off
 - No more than two fans on one circuit
 - White Faceplate Included

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371075WHTR

6-SPEED DC COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER

FAN FEATURES

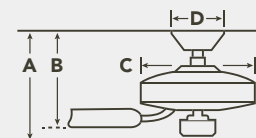
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 23.4 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 10mm, DC
- Amps** 0.42 on High
- RPM** 125 on High
- Energy Star** No

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 6" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 15.0" | B: 11.75" | C: 12.75" | D: 7.0" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|---|
| 7860 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 30 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 259 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 3007080BB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish with Oil Brushed Bronze™ Blades

50" Voya™ LED



300708BSS
Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
Champagne Blades



300708WH
White Finish
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

| | |
|---|--|
|  <p>BSS Brushed Stainless Steel</p> |  <p>Champagne FB300708 BSS</p> |
|  <p>OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™</p> |  <p>Oil Brushed Bronze™ FB300708 OBB</p> |
|  <p>WH White</p> |  <p>White FB300708 WH</p> |

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 20° Pitch
 - 50" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - Polycarbonate
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 6-Speed DC CoolTouch™

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 6-SPEED DC WALL CONTROL SYSTEM**
- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - Motor Off
 - No more than two fans on one circuit
 - White Faceplate Included

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371075WHTR

6-SPEED DC COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER

FAN FEATURES

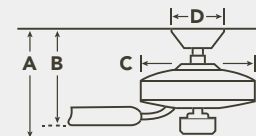
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 22.3 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 10mm, DC
- Amps** 0.42 on High
- RPM** 105 on High
- Energy Star** No

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 6" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 15.00" | B: 11.75" | C: 12.75" | D: 7.00" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|---|
| 6550 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 30 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 215 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Xety™ LED

Xety does more with less: the two innovative blades deliver air movement while the LED light brings illumination to a space. Authentic industrial hardware enhances the visual interest.





Shown: 300702NI Brushed Nickel Finish with Champagne Blades

56" Xety™ LED



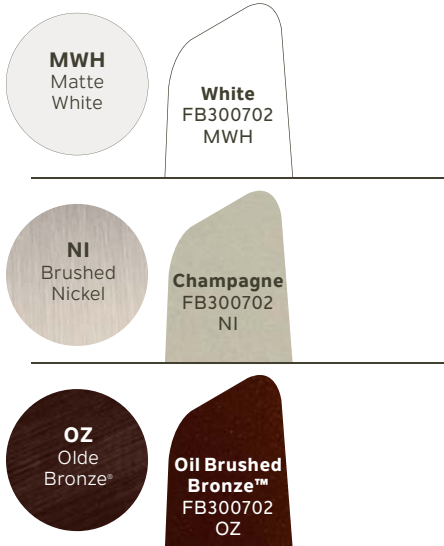
300702MWH
Matte White Finish
White Blades



300702OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (2) Included**
 - 16° Pitch
 - 56" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - Polycarbonate
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- Downlight Glass** Polycarbonate Lens
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Wall Control System - Full Function

INCLUDED CONTROLS



WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off
- White Faceplate Included

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



337009WHTR

COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER – FULL FUNCTION

See pages 306-308 for more information.

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Imahn™ Collection visit kichler.com.



FAN FEATURES

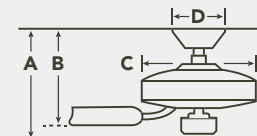
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 20.2 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.71 on High
- RPM** 180 on High
- Energy Star** No

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4.5" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 13.75" | B: 11.00" | C: 5.50" | D: 5.75" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 6134 | 82 | 75 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Jade LED

The Japanese art of origami is known for turning a flat plane into a sculpture. Jade's intricately engineered folds work in harmony to move air in a whirlwind pattern.





Shown: 300030AP Antique Pewter Finish, White Polycarbonate Lens with Satin Black Blades

60" Jade LED



300030NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
White Polycarbonate Lens
Silver Blades



300030OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
White Polycarbonate Lens
Walnut Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included

- 12° Pitch
- 60" Sweep
- Non-Reversible
- ABS

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT

Downlight Glass White Polycarbonate Lens

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control Wall Control System – Full Function

INCLUDED CONTROLS



WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off
- White Faceplate Included

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



337009WHTR

COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER – FULL FUNCTION

See pages 306–308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 23.15 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.



MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm x 20mm, AC

Amps 0.56 on High

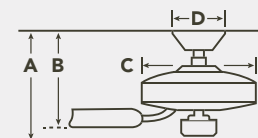
RPM 180 on High

Energy Star Yes

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| A: 13.75" | B: 12.75" | C: 9.25" | D: 6.75" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|---|
| 7234 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 67 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 107 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Flyy™ LED

Nature knows best: Flyy's blade shape and form are modeled after the wings of a bird, curving down to silently move air with precision.





Shown: 310700OZ Olde Bronze® Finish with Walnut Blades

60" Flyy™ LED



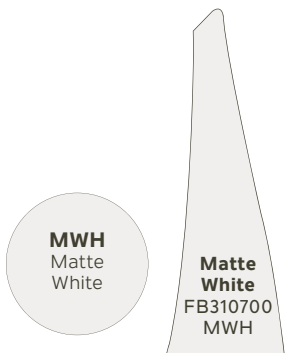
310700MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades



310700WSP
Weathered Steel Finish
Driftwood Blades

BLADE SPECS

| Fan Finish | Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) |
|------------|--|
|------------|--|



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 6-Speed DC CoolTouch™

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 15.4 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 10mm, DC
- Amps** 0.42 on High
- RPM** 125 on High
- Energy Star** No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 6-SPEED DC WALL CONTROL SYSTEM**
 - 6 Forward Speeds & Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - No more than two fans on one circuit
 - Includes Faceplate and all Mounting Hardware

OPTIONAL CONTROLS

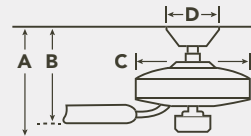


371075WHTR

6-SPEED DC COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 6" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 12.75" | B: 12.00" | C: 10.75" | D: 6.75" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 7660 | 30 | 252 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Szeplo™ II LED

Inspired by industrial machinery, extruded aluminum blades are held by geometrically designed arm irons. Dimmable LED light adds perfect illumination to any room.





Shown: 300302WSP Weathered Steel Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass with Weathered Steel Blades

96" Szepló™ II LED



300302OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Olde Bronze® Blades



300302SBK
Satin Black Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Satin Black Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| OZ Olde Bronze® | Olde Bronze® FB300302 OZ |
| SBK Satin Black | Satin Black FB300302 SBK |
| WSP Weathered Steel | Weathered Steel FB300302 WSP |

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (6) Included**
 - 13° Pitch
 - 96" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - Aluminum
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal Glass
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 6-Speed DC Wall Control System

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 6-SPEED DC WALL CONTROL SYSTEM**
- 6 Forward Speeds & Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - No more than two fans on one circuit
 - Includes Faceplate and all Mounting Hardware

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371075WHTR

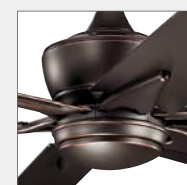
6-SPEED DC COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 34.6 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.

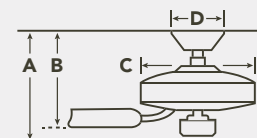


MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** DC-165L
- Amps** 0.39 on High
- RPM** 63 on High
- Energy Star** Yes

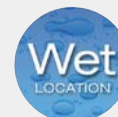
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 6" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 16.25" | B: 14.00" | C: 8.75" | D: 6.75" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|---|
| 12,854 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 31 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 419 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 300301OZ Olde Bronze® Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass with Olde Bronze® Blades

80" Szeplo™ II LED



300301SBK
Satin Black Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Satin Black Blades



300301WSP
Weathered Steel Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Weathered Steel Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| OZ Olde Bronze® | Olde Bronze® FB300302 OZ |
| SBK Satin Black | Satin Black FB300302 SBK |
| WSP Weathered Steel | Weathered Steel FB300302 WSP |

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (6) Included**
 - 13° Pitch
 - 80" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - Aluminum
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal Glass
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 6-Speed DC Wall Control System

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 6-SPEED DC WALL CONTROL SYSTEM**
- 6 Forward Speeds & Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - No more than two fans on one circuit
 - Includes Faceplate and all Mounting Hardware

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371075WHTR

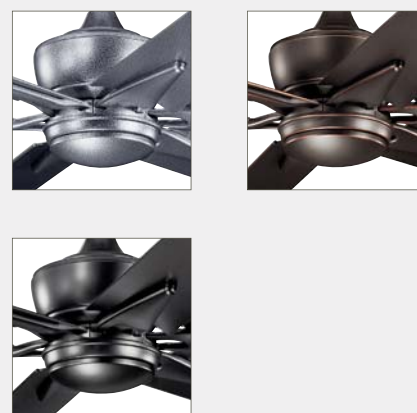
6-SPEED DC COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 32.2 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.

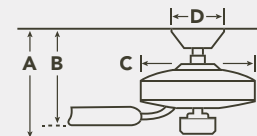


MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** DC-165L
- Amps** 0.48 on High
- RPM** 89 on High
- Energy Star** Yes

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 6" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 16.25" | B: 14.00" | C: 8.75" | D: 6.75" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|---|
| 10,774 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 34 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 318 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 300300SBK Satin Black Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass with Satin Black Blades

60" Szepló™ II LED



300300Z
Olde Bronze® Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Olde Bronze® Blades



300300WSP
Weathered Steel Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Weathered Steel Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| OZ Olde Bronze® | Olde Bronze® FB300302 OZ |
| SBK Satin Black | Satin Black FB300302 SBK |
| WSP Weathered Steel | Weathered Steel FB300302 WSP |

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (6) Included

- 13° Pitch
- 60" Sweep
- Non-Reversible
- Aluminum

Downrods 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal Glass

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control 6-Speed DC Wall Control System

INCLUDED CONTROLS



6-SPEED DC WALL CONTROL SYSTEM

- 6 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- No more than two fans on one circuit
- Includes Faceplate and all Mounting Hardware

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371075WHTR

6-SPEED DC COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cETL Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 28.4 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.



MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type DC-165M

Amps 0.39 on High

RPM 141 on High

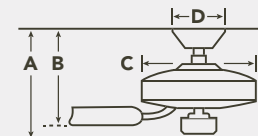
Energy Star Yes



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

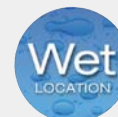
WITH 6" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| A: 16.25" | B: 14.00" | C: 8.75" | D: 6.75" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|---|
| 7846 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 31 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 251 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Bisc™ LED

Bisc's seamless globe and fan combination assure balanced airflow -- in a style that's elegant and understated.





Shown: 300710MWH Matte White Finish with Silver Blades

56" Bisc™ LED



300710BB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Walnut Blades



300710PN
Polished Nickel Finish
Silver Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 56" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal Glass

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control 6-Speed DC Wall Control

INCLUDED CONTROLS



6-SPEED DC WALL CONTROL SYSTEM

- 6 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- No more than two fans on one circuit
- Includes Faceplate and all Mounting Hardware

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371075WHTR

6-SPEED DC COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Moonlit Collection visit elan-lighting.com.



Pendant
83854



Mini Pendant
83853

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 15.4 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm x 10mm, DC

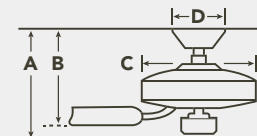
Amps 0.25 on High

RPM 163 on High

Energy Star No

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 6" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 16.50" | B: 10.50" | C: 9.75" | D: 6.25" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|---|
| 5330 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 17 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 315 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Ferron™

As sleek and aerodynamic as a high-tech propeller, Ferron employs pure physics to create robust amounts of air. The streamlined motor housing and contoured blades work together to fill a room with comfort.





Shown: 300160OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish with Oil Brushed Bronze™ Blades

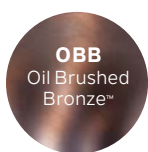
60" Ferron™



300160PN
Polished Nickel Finish
Champagne Blades

BLADE SPECS

| Fan Finish | Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) |
|------------|--|
|------------|--|



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (2) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - Polycarbonate
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 6-Speed DC CoolTouch™

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- 6-speed DC COOLTOUCH™**
 - 6 Forward Speeds & Reverse
 - Motor Off
 - No more than two fans on one circuit



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370036 WALL CONTROL TRANSMITTER

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Garim™ Collection visit kichler.com.

Chandelier
42474PN



FAN FEATURES

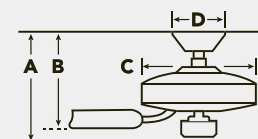
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 16.70 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** DC-125
- Amps** 0.43 on High
- RPM** 120 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| 6" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 15.92" | B: 15.37" | C: 7.25" | D: 5.90" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|---|
| 6785 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 31 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 220 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shuriken™ LED

Inspired by the silent motion of a stingray, Shuriken moves air with abundant ease. Its blades appear to be sculpted out of a single pane of material for flowing visual effect.





Shown: 300209NI Brushed Nickel Finish with Driftwood Blades

52" Shuriken™ LED



300209OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Walnut Blades



300209SBK
Satin Black Finish
Dark Driftwood Blades

BLADE SPECS

| Fan Finish | Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) |
|------------|--|
|------------|--|



NI
Brushed
Nickel



Driftwood
FB300209
NI



OBB
Oil Brushed
Bronze™



Walnut
FB300209
OBB



SBK
Satin
Black



**Dark
Driftwood**
FB300209
SBK

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (4) Included

- 13° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Non-Reversible
- ABS

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000 CCT

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control 3-Speed CoolTouch™ Full Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cETL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 22.04 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm x 17mm, AC

Amps 0.67 on High

RPM 121 on High

Energy Star N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

3-SPEED COOLTOUCH™ FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370038MULTR

WALL TRANSMITTER – FULL FUNCTION

See pages 306-308 for more information.

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Evie™ Collection visit kichler.com.

Linear Chandelier
43628NI

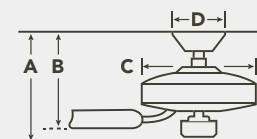


Pendant
43627NI

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A: 15.04" | B: 8.66" | C: 11.77" | D: 6.75" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 4634 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 80 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 58 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Terna™ LED

Terna offers the fun and whimsy of a pinwheel, modernized. The size and scale make it ideal for use in small spaces or in multiples. Think walk in closets, dining nooks or over a desk.





Shown: 300230BB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish with Oil Brushed Bronze™ Blades

15" Terna™ LED



300230NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Champagne Blades



300230WH
White Finish
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



NI
Brushed
Nickel



Champagne
FB300230
NI



OBB
Oil Brushed
Bronze™



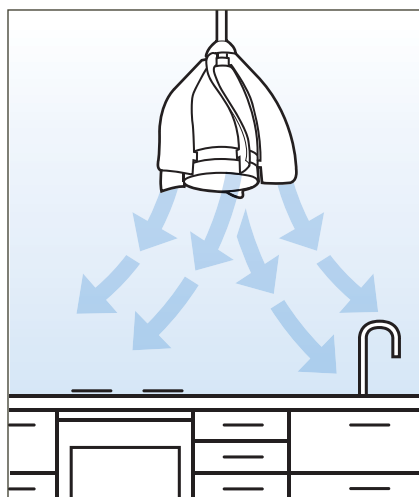
**Oil Brushed
Bronze™**
FB300230
OBB



WH
White



White
FB300230
WH



Terna's contoured blade design produces a unique outward airflow pattern to cool a wider area.

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- Variable
- 15" Sweep
- Non-Reversible
- Polycarbonate

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000 CCT

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control 3-Speed CoolTouch™ Full Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 22° or 4/12

Lead Wire 78"

cETL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 15.87 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm x 15mm, AC

Amps 0.28 on High

RPM 311 on High

Energy Star N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

3-SPEED COOLTOUCH™ FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



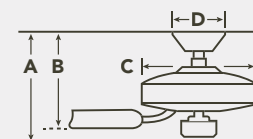
370038MULTR

WALL TRANSMITTER – FULL FUNCTION

See pages 306-308 for more information.

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4.5" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 19.86" | B: 19.13" | C: 10.55" | D: 6.25" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 1029 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 34 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 31 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 310215WSP Weathered Steel Finish with Champagne Blades

15" Terna™ Patio LED



310215TZP
Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - Variable
 - 15" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - Polycarbonate
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000 CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 3-Speed CoolTouch™ Full Function

INCLUDED CONTROLS

3-SPEED COOLTOUCH™ FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370038MULTR

WALL TRANSMITTER – FULL FUNCTION

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22° or 4/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETL Listed** Damp
- Hanging Weight** 15.87 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

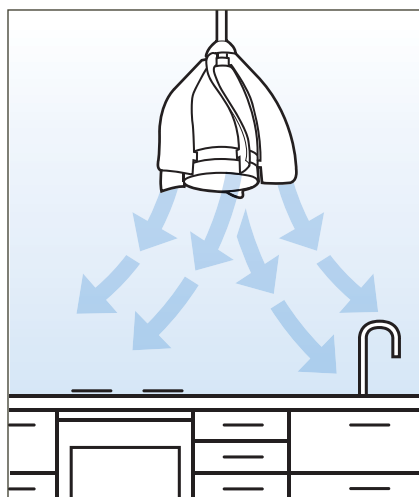
- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 15mm, AC
- Amps** 0.28 on High
- RPM** 311 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4.5" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 19.86" | B: 19.13" | C: 10.55" | D: 6.25" |

AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 1029 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 34 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 31 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |



Terna's contoured blade design produces a unique outward airflow pattern to cool a wider area.



Link™

Link's metal finish and wooden blades seem to flow into one, giving the fan its unique ring shape. In motion, the dual blades move a generous amount of air while the center link creates an orbital shape.



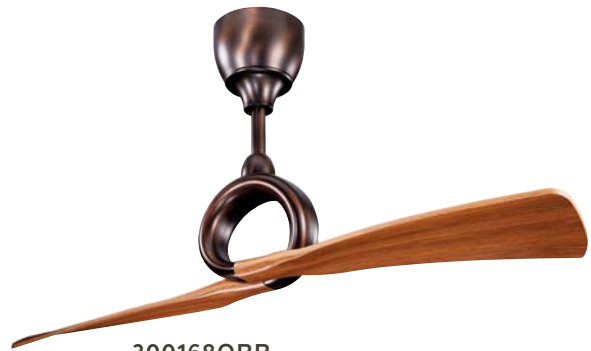


Shown: 300168NI Brushed Nickel Finish with Silver Blades

54" Link™



300168PN
Polished Nickel Finish
Walnut Blades



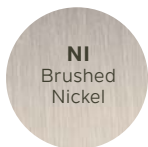
300168OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Dark Oak Blades



300168NBR
Natural Brass Finish
Cherry Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (2) Included

- 28° Pitch
- 54" Sweep
- Non-Reversible
- ABS

Downrods Flush Mount Only

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control 6-Speed DC CoolTouch™

INCLUDED CONTROLS

6-speed DC COOLTOUCH™

- 6 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Motor Off
- No more than two fans on one circuit



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370036WHTR (shown)
370036IVTR
370036ALMTR

6-SPEED DC WALL TRANSMITTER

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch Flat Ceiling Only

Lead Wire 8"

cETL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 18.70 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type DC-125

Amps 0.46 on High

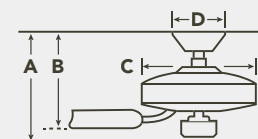
RPM 152 on High

Energy Star N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

FLUSH MOUNT

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| A: 24.25" | B: 24.25" | C: 7.90" | D: 7.90" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|---|
| 5126 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 32 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 158 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Frey™

Overlapping blades in a swooping pattern, coupled with circular cutouts on the fan body, create serious visual interest – and dynamic airflow. The integrated light adds to a room's ambient light, creating a soft and subtle effect.





Shown: 300163NI Brushed Nickel Finish with Silver Blades

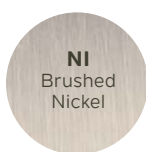
56" Frey™



3001630BB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Walnut Blades

BLADE SPECS

| Fan Finish | Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) |
|------------|--|
|------------|--|



NI
Brushed
Nickel



Silver
FB300163
NI



OBB
Oil Brushed
Bronze™



Walnut
FB300163
OBB

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included

- 20° Pitch
- 56" Sweep
- Non-Reversible
- ABS

Downrods 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Integrated. Uses (1) GU10 50-W Lamp

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control 6-Speed DC CoolTouch™

INCLUDED CONTROLS

6-speed DC COOLTOUCH™

- 6 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off
- No more than two fans on one circuit



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370036WHTR (shown)
370036IVTR
370036ALMTR

6-SPEED DC WALL TRANSMITTER

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cETL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 17.90 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type DC-125

Amps 0.44 on High

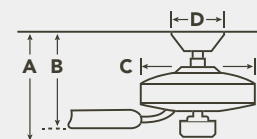
RPM 135 on High

Energy Star N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

FLUSH MOUNT

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| A: 16.75" | B: 6.00" | C: 6.00" | D: 5.85" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|---|
| 5527 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 33 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 170 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |



KICHLER FANS

Every ceiling fan we offer is built the Kichler way: with attention to style, details, and performance. We engineer our fans from the inside out, with premium motors that move air efficiently and effectively without noise or wobble. The finishes we use on our blades and fan bodies are chosen with intent to fit a variety of applications.







Shown: 310155NI Brushed Nickel Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass with Nickel Blades

60" Rana™ LED



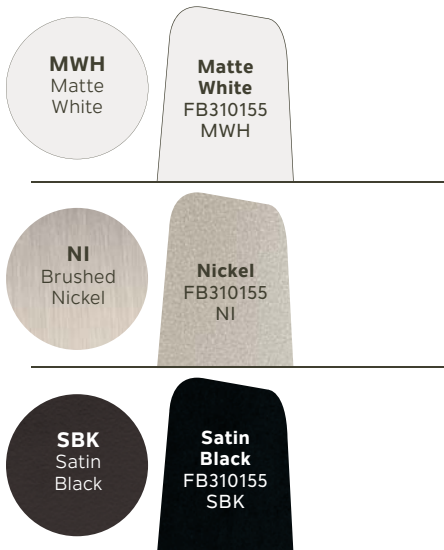
310155MWH
Matte White Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Matte White Blades



310155SBK
Satin Black Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Satin Black Blades

BLADE SPECS

| Fan Finish | Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) | (Reversible) |
|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 35° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal Glass
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Wall Control System – Full Function

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – FULL FUNCTION**
- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - Motor Off
 - White Faceplate Included

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



337009WHTR

COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER – FULL FUNCTION
See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 25.1 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.

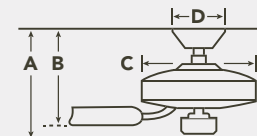


MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.59 on High
- RPM** 192 on High
- Energy Star** Yes

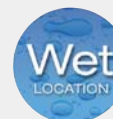
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 6" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 15.75" | B: 14.50" | C: 8.75" | D: 5.75" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|---|
| 9006 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 71 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 128 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 300146AP Antique Pewter Motor Assembly Finish, Metal Cap Light Kit, 370030AP 58" Black Polycarbonate Blades

38" / 48" / 58"

Arkwright™ Motor Assembly



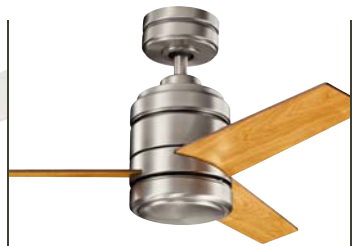
300146OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™
Motor Assembly Finish
370025OBB 38" Walnut Blades
338203OBB LED Light Kit
(Blades and Light Kit Sold Separately)



300146PN
Polished Nickel
Motor Assembly Finish
370027PN 58" Sapelle Blades
(Blades Sold Separately)



300146WH
White Motor Assembly Finish
370029WH 48" White/Silver Blades
(Blades Sold Separately)



300146AP
Antique Pewter
Motor Assembly Finish
370025AP 38" Light Cherry Blades
(Blades Sold Separately)



300146PN
Polished Nickel
Motor Assembly Finish
370029PN 48" Champagne Blades
338203PN LED Light Kit
(Blades and Light Kit Sold Separately)



300146AP
Antique Pewter
Motor Assembly Finish
370027AP 58" Cherry Blades
(Blades Sold Separately)



300146OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™
Motor Assembly Finish
370030OBB 58" Oil Brushed
Bronze™ Blades
(Blades Sold Separately)



300146WH
White Motor Assembly Finish
370030WH 58" White/Silver Blades
(Blades Sold Separately)

In four steps you can completely customize Arkwright to your personal style: simply choose the fan body finish, light kit (LED options available), blade material and blade length. To find out more, go to pages 88-89.

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades** (3) Sold Separately
 - 13° Pitch
 - Multiple Blade Sweep Options
 - Wood (Reversible) or Polycarbonate (Non-Reversible)
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Sold Separately
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 6-Speed DC CoolTouch™

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- 6-SPEED DC COOLTOUCH™**
 - 6 Forward Speeds & Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - Motor Off
 - No more than two fans on one circuit



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370036WH
370036IV
370036ALM

6-SPEED DC WALL CONTROL SYSTEM
See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 12.30 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** DC-125
- Amps** 0.44 on High
- RPM** 191 on High
- Energy Star** Yes (With 58" blade options)

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 15.25" | B: 12.75" | C: 7.50" | D: 5.85" |

AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 6848 | 32 | 215 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |



NOTE: Data with 370030 polycarbonate blades

ARKWRIGHT™ ORDERING GUIDE

STEP

1

Choose motor assembly in one of four finishes



Antique Pewter
300146AP



Oil Brushed Bronze™
300146OBB



Polished Nickel
300146PN



White
300146WH

STEP

2

Choose optional light kit to match fan finish



338203AP
LED

— or —



380047AP
Incandescent



338203OBB
LED

— or —



380047OBB
Incandescent



338203PN
LED

— or —



380047PN
Incandescent



338203WH
LED

— or —



380047WH
Incandescent



LED

338203AP, OBB, PN, WH
Etched Cased Opal Glass 17-W LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT, 2.07" H x 7.48" D, Module Included

Incandescent

380047AP, OBB, PN, WH
Etched Cased Opal Glass (1) E-11, 100-W Halogen, 2.07" H x 7.48" D, Lamp Included

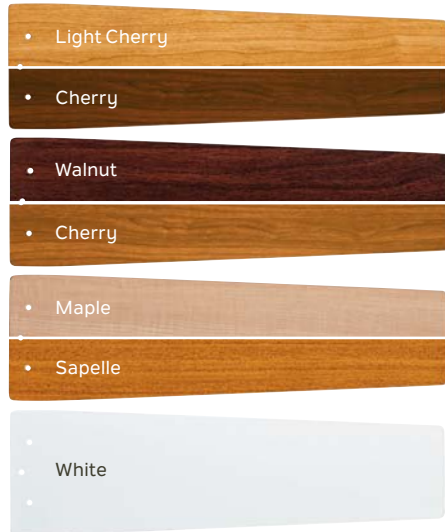
| FAN BODY FINISH | OPTIONAL LIGHT KIT LED | OPTIONAL LIGHT KIT INCANDESCENT |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Antique Pewter 300146AP | 338203AP | 380047AP |
| Oil Brushed Bronze™ 300146OBB | 338203OBB | 380047OBB |
| Polished Nickel 300146PN | 338203PN | 380047PN |
| White 300146WH | 338203WH | 380047WH |

STEP 3

Choose blade material (wood or polycarbonate), and finish

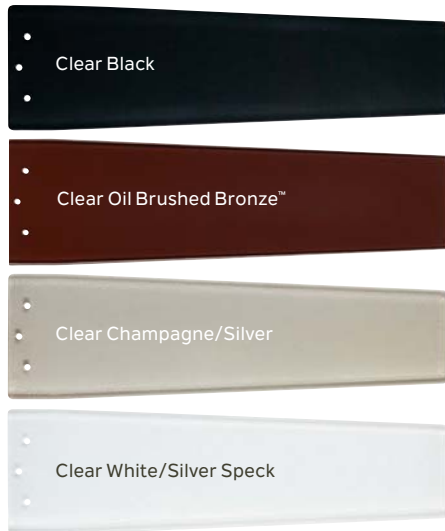
Wood

Reversible Blade Sets



Polycarbonate

Non-Reversible Blade Sets



STEP 4

Choose blade length (38", 48" or 58")

3 Blade Lengths to Choose from



Ordering Example

If you chose the Antique Pewter motor assembly, order 300146AP.

Then

You might order the matching Incandescent Light Kit, order 380047AP.

Then

Finally, you choose the Polycarbonate Clear Black 58" Blade Sets, order 370030AP.



| BLADE MATERIAL & FINISH | BLADE LENGTH 38" | BLADE LENGTH 48" | BLADE LENGTH 58" |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Reversible Wood Cherry Blades | 370025AP | 370026AP | 370027AP |
| Reversible Wood Walnut/Cherry Blades | 3700250BB | 3700260BB | 3700270BB |
| Reversible Wood Maple/Sapelle Blades | 370025PN | 370026PN | 370027PN |
| Reversible Wood White Blades | 370025WH | 370026WH | 370027WH |
| Polycarbonate Clear Black Blades | 370028AP | 370029AP | 370030AP |
| Polycarbonate Clear Oil Brushed Bronze™ Blades | 3700280BB | 3700290BB | 3700300BB |
| Polycarbonate Clear Champagne Blades | 370028PN | 370029PN | 370030PN |
| Polycarbonate Clear White/Silver Speck Blades | 370028WH | 370029WH | 370030WH |

NOTE: Fan blades can be used with any Motor Housing Finish.



Shown: 339529WSP Weathered Steel Finish, Black Blades

52" Arkwet™



339529MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades

338529MWH
LED Etched Opal Glass Light Kit
(Sold Separately)



339529WCP
Weathered Copper Finish
Brown Blades

BLADE SPECS

| Fan Finish | Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) | (Reversible) |
|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| MWH Matte White | Matte White FB339529 MWH | |
| WCP Weathered Copper | Brown FB339529 WCP | |
| WSP Weathered Steel | Black FB339529 WSP | Silver FB339529 WSP |

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 13° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Optional & Coordinating Fixtures available
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

NOTE: Receiver is WET rated. Transmitter for indoor use.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 24.2 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 17mm, AC
- Amps** 0.42 on High
- RPM** 190 on High
- Energy Star** Yes

OPTIONAL LED DOWNLIGHT



338529WSP
LED Light Kit
Etched Cased
Opal Glass
17-W Dimmable
LED Platform
1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI,
3,000K CCT
Module Included,
3.09"H x 7.48"D



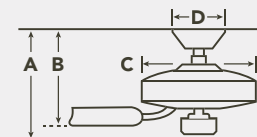
338529MWH
LED Light Kit
Etched Cased
Opal Glass
17-W Dimmable
LED Platform
1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI,
3,000K CCT
Module Included,
3.09"H x 7.48"D



338529WCP
LED Light Kit
Etched Cased
Opal Glass
17-W Dimmable
LED Platform
1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI,
3,000K CCT
Module Included
3.09"H x 7.48"D

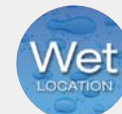
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4.5" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 13.15" | B: 10.70" | C: 7.50" | D: 5.85" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|---|
| 5258 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 50 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 105 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 310115ANS Antique Satin Silver Finish with Antique Satin Silver Blades

80" Lehr™ Climates™



310115DBK
Distressed Black Finish
Distressed Black Blades



310115CMO
Coffee Mocha Finish
Coffee Mocha Blades



310115WH
White Finish
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| ANS Antique Satin Silver | Antique Satin Silver FB310115 ANS |
| CMO Coffee Mocha | Coffee Mocha FB310115 CMO |
| DBK Distressed Black | Distressed Black FB310115 DBK |
| WH White | White FB310115 WH |

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (7) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 80" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 8" Downrods with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** See page 297
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 6-Speed DC CoolTouch™

INCLUDED CONTROLS

6-SPEED DC COOLTOUCH™

- 6 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off
- No more than two fans on one circuit



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370036WHTR (shown)
370036IVTR
370036ALMTR

6-SPEED DC WALL TRANSMITTER

See pages 306-308 for more information.

USE ONLY ALUMINUM CLIMATES DOWNRODS.

See page 312 for additional downrod lengths.

FAN FEATURES

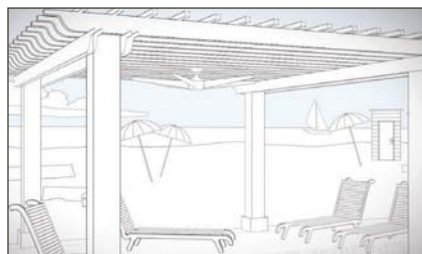
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 30.8 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** DC-165-L
- Amps** 0.45 on High
- RPM** 66 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

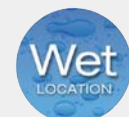
| WITH 8" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 15.50" | B: 13.50" | C: 10.25" | D: 6.78" |



Climates grade fans are built with superior corrosion resistant materials to withstand harsh outdoor elements: extreme heat, saltwater spray, intense cold and constant UV exposure.

AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|---|
| 7408 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 32 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 234 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 310112CMO Coffee Mocha Finish with Coffee Mocha Blades

54" Lehr™ II Climates™



310112ANS
Antique Satin Silver Finish
Antique Satin Silver Blades



310112DBK
Distressed Black Finish
Distressed Black Blades



310112WH
White Finish
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| ANS Antique Satin Silver | Antique Satin Silver FB310112 ANS |
| CMO Coffee Mocha | Coffee Mocha FB310112 CMO |
| DBK Distressed Black | Distressed Black FB310112 DBK |
| WH White | White FB310112 WH |

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (7) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 54" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 8" Downrods with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** See page 297
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 6-Speed DC CoolTouch™

INCLUDED CONTROLS

6-SPEED DC COOLTOUCH™

- 6 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off
- No more than two fans on one circuit



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370036WHTR (shown)
370036IVTR
370036ALMTR

6-SPEED DC WALL TRANSMITTER

See pages 306-308 for more information.

USE ONLY ALUMINUM CLIMATES DOWNRODS.

See page 312 for additional downrod lengths.

FAN FEATURES

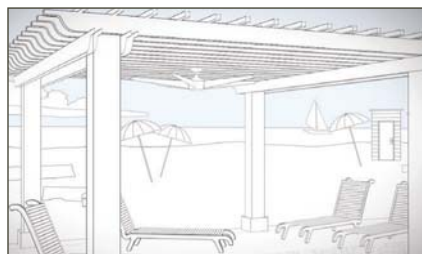
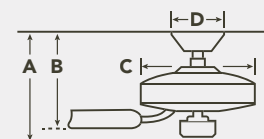
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 28.6 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** DC-125
- Amps** 0.38 on High
- RPM** 105 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

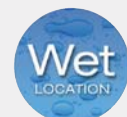
| WITH 8" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 15.50" | B: 13.50" | C: 10.25" | D: 6.78" |



Climates grade fans are built with superior corrosion resistant materials to withstand harsh outdoor elements: extreme heat, saltwater spray, intense cold and constant UV exposure.

AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|---|
| 5254 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 31 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 172 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 300125MCH Midnight Chrome Finish, Cased Opal Glass with Black Blades

54" Cadence™



300125BSS

Brushed Stainless Steel/Polished Nickel Finish
Cased Opal Glass
Champagne Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 54" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - Polycarbonate
- Downrods** 4" and 12" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. Uses (1) E-11 75-W Halogen/JD Lamp
- Downlight Glass** Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 3-Speed CoolTouch™ – Full Function

INCLUDED CONTROLS

3-SPEED COOLTOUCH™ FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370038MULTR

WALL TRANSMITTER – FULL FUNCTION
See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22° or 4/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 24.00 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.

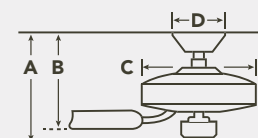


MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 17mm, AC
- Amps** 0.55 on High
- RPM** 197 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 16.0" | B: 10.25" | C: 12.00" | D: 6.00" |
| WITH 12" DOWNROD | | | |
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 24.00" | B: 18.25" | C: 12.00" | D: 6.00" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 6387 | 65 | 98 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |



Shown: 310104NI Brushed Nickel Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass with Cherry Blades

52" Cameron™



310104TZP
Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Cherry Blades



310104WCP
Weathered Copper Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Dark Walnut Blades



310104WH
White Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

| Fan Finish | Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) | |
|---|---|---|
|  NI Brushed Nickel |  Cherry FB310104 NI |  Walnut FB310104 NI |
|  TZP Tannery Bronze™ |  Cherry FB310104 TZP |  Walnut FB310104 TZP |
|  WCP Weathered Copper |  Medium Walnut FB310104 WCP |  Dark Walnut FB310104 WCP |
|  WH White |  White FB310104 WH | |

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. Uses (3) E-12 40-W Krypton/T3 Lamps
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** CoolTouch™ Control System - Basic

INCLUDED CONTROLS

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM - BASIC

- 3 Forward Speeds
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370039MULTR (Shown)
371042MUL

WALL TRANSMITTER - BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.
NOTE: Receiver is WET rated.
Transmitter for indoor use.

FAN FEATURES

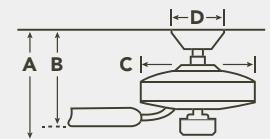
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 26.6 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.51 on High
- RPM** 165 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

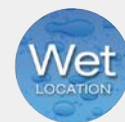
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 16.25" | B: 12.00" | C: 14.75" | D: 7.01" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 5651 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 62 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 91 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |







Shown: 300239NI Brushed Nickel Finish with Walnut Blades

56" Ellys LED



BLADE SPECS

| Fan Finish | Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) | Blade Finish & Part Number (Reversible) |
|---|--|--|
|  | Silver FB300239 NI | Walnut FB300239 NI |
|  | Cherry FB300239 OZ | Walnut FB300239 OZ |

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (7) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 56" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000 CCT

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control 6-Speed DC Wall Control System

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cETL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 28.60 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type DC-165M

Amps 0.45 on High

RPM 160 on High

Energy Star No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

**6-SPEED DC WALL CONTROL SYSTEM**

- Transmitter only
- Compatible with DC125, DC165M & DC165L motors only
- 6 forward speeds and reverse
- Lights on/off plus full range dimming
- No more than two fans on one circuit
- Includes faceplate and all mounting hardware
- Designed exclusively for Kichler brand DC motor ceiling fans only

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



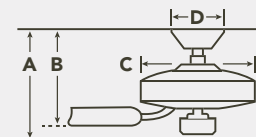
371075WHTR

6-SPEED DC COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| A: 17.00" | B: 12.80" | C: 9.45" | D: 6.65" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 5964 | 32 | 189 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 300192NI Brushed Nickel Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass with Walnut Blades

60" Enthral™ LED



300192SNB
Satin Natural Bronze Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Cherry Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4" and 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Flush Mount Canopy Included
- Control** Wall Control System – Full Function

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – FULL FUNCTION**
- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - Motor Off
 - White Faceplate Included

OPTIONAL CONTROLS

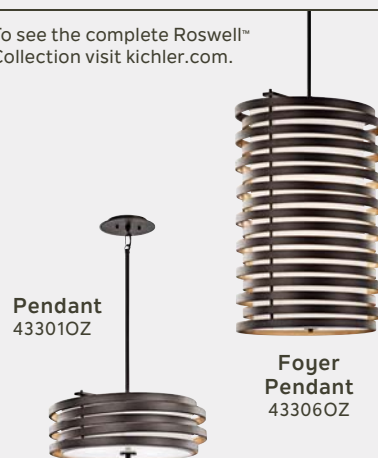


337009WHTR

COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER – FULL FUNCTION
See pages 306-308 for more information.

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Roswell™ Collection visit kichler.com.



FAN FEATURES

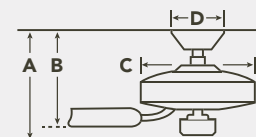
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22° or 4/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 23.17 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 25mm, AC
- Amps** 0.66 on High
- RPM** 130 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 14.22" | B: 9.93" | C: 12.34" | D: 6.00" |
| WITH 6" DOWNROD | | | |
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 16.22" | B: 11.93" | C: 12.34" | D: 6.00" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 6804 | 80 | 85 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |



DRAMATIC
UPLIGHTING



Shown: 300167NI Brushed Nickel Finish, Satin Etched Glass with Silver Blades

54" Skye™



300167OLZ
Oiled Bronze Finish
Umber Etched Glass
Medium Cherry Blades



300167WH
White Finish
Satin Etched Glass
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 54" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood Veneer
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. Uses (2) E-1175-W JD Halogen Lamps
- Downlight Glass** Satin Etched or Umber Etched
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight (2)** E-11, 50W, JD
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Wall Control System – Full Function

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – FULL FUNCTION**
- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - Motor Off
 - White Faceplate Included

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



337009WHTR

COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER – FULL FUNCTION
See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

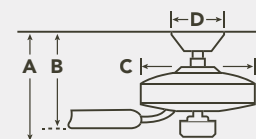
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 22.0 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.78 on High
- RPM** 181 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4.5" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 15.25" | B: 11.75" | C: 13.10" | D: 6.69" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 7158 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 93 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 77 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |



Shown: 300304NI Brushed Nickel Finish, Cased Opal Glass with Walnut Blades

48" Celino™ LED



300304SBK
Satin Black Finish
Cased Opal Glass
Satin Black Blades



300304OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Cased Opal Glass
Cherry Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 48" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- Downlight Glass** Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Remote Control System - Basic

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEM - BASIC**
 - 3 Forward Speeds
 - Manual Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - Motor Off

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370039MULTR

WALL TRANSMITTER - BASIC
See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 15.40 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Lytham™ Collection visit kichler.com.



Pendant
42245NI

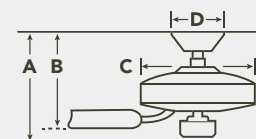
Flush Mount
42276OZ

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 152mm x 18mm, AC
- Amps** 0.45 on High
- RPM** 205 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4.5" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 14.00" | B: 10.00" | C: 7.50" | D: 6.00" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 4598 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 54 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 85 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 330152MWH Matte White Finish,
Etched Cased Opal Glass with Matte White Blades

54" Sola LED



330152NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Silver Blades



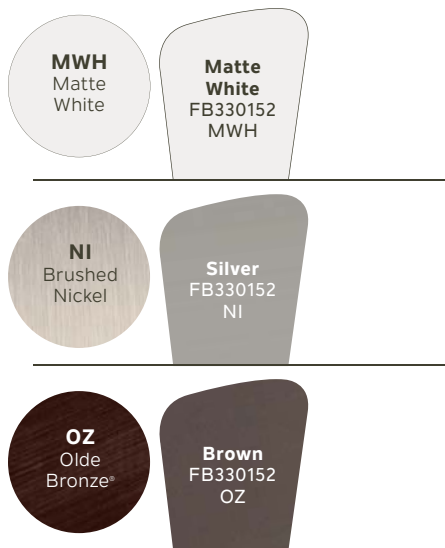
330152OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Brown Blades



330152OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Brown Blades
337033OZ
Optional Downrod Kit
(Sold Separately)

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 54" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** Optional 337033 Downrod Kit
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal Glass
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Flush Mount
- Control** Wall Control System – Full Function

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – FULL FUNCTION**
- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - Motor Off
 - White Faceplate Included

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- 337009WHTR COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER – FULL FUNCTION**
- See pages 306-308 for more information.

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.



FAN FEATURES

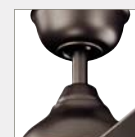
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** N/A
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 18.15 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.62 on High
- RPM** 143 on High
- Energy Star** No



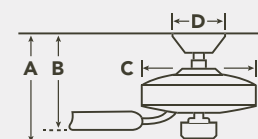
OPTIONAL HANGER SYSTEM



- Downrod Kit** 337033NI
- Downrod Kit** 337033MWH
- Downrod Kit** 337033OZ (shown)

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| FLUSH MOUNT | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 11.00" | B: 7.25" | C: 8.75" | D: 6.50" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 5921 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 74 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 80 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 330151NI Brushed Nickel Finish,
Etched Cased Opal Glass with Silver Blades

44" Sola LED



330151MWH
Matte White Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Matte White Blades



330151OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Brown Blades



330151NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Silver Blades

337033NI
Optional Downrod Kit
(Sold Separately)

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
- 17° Pitch
 - 44" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** Optional 337033 Downrod Kit
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal Glass
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Flush Mount
- Control** Wall Control System – Full Function

INCLUDED CONTROLS



WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off
- White Faceplate Included

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



337009WHTR

COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER – FULL FUNCTION

See pages 306-308 for more information.

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.

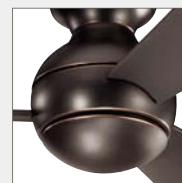


FAN FEATURES

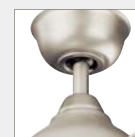
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** N/A
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 15.7 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 15mm, AC
- Amps** 0.55 on High
- RPM** 185 on High
- Energy Star** No



OPTIONAL HANGER SYSTEM

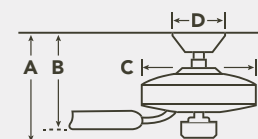


- Downrod Kit** 337033NI (shown)
- Downrod Kit** 337033MWH
- Downrod Kit** 337033OZ

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

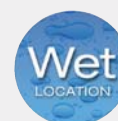
FLUSH MOUNT

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| A: 11.00" | B: 7.25" | C: 8.75" | D: 6.50" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 5000 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 65 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 76 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 330150OZ Olde Bronze® Finish,
Etched Case Opal Glass with Brown Blades

34" Sola LED



330150NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Etched Case Opal Glass
Silver Blades



330150MWH
Matte White Finish
Etched Case Opal Glass
Matte White Blades

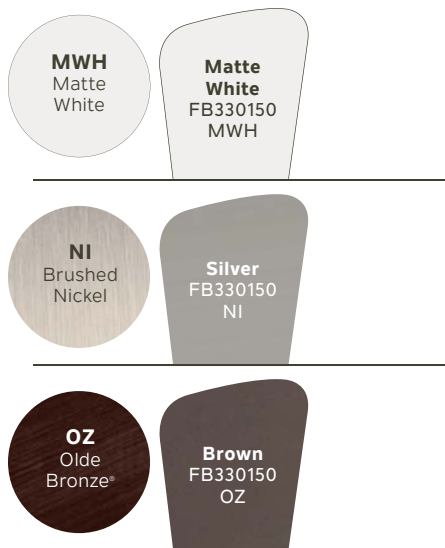


330150MWH
Matte White Finish
Etched Case Opal Glass
Matte White Blades

337033MWH
Optional Downrod Kit
(Sold Separately)

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 22° Pitch
 - 34" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** Optional 337033 Downrod Kit
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal Glass
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Flush Mount
- Control** Wall Control System – Full Function

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – FULL FUNCTION**
- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - Motor Off
 - White Faceplate Included

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- 337009WHTR**
- COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER – FULL FUNCTION**
- See pages 306-308 for more information.

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.



FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** N/A
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 14.55 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 12mm, AC
- Amps** 0.56 on High
- RPM** 239 on High
- Energy Star** No

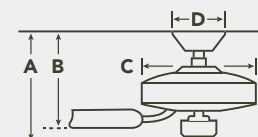
OPTIONAL HANGER SYSTEM



- Downrod Kit** 337033NI
- Downrod Kit** 337033MWH (shown)
- Downrod Kit** 337033OZ

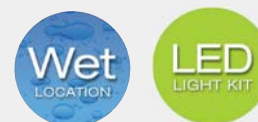
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| FLUSH MOUNT | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 11.00" | B: 7.25" | C: 8.75" | D: 6.50" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 4078 | 67 | 61 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





DRAMATIC
UPLIGHTING

Shown: 300126NBR Natural Brass Finish, Umber Etched Glass with Medium Cherry Blades

56" Palla™



300126PN

Polished Nickel Finish
Sapelle Blades

380108PN

White Etched Incandescent
Light Kit
(Sold Separately)



300126OBB

Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Walnut Blades

380108OBB

White Etched Incandescent
Light Kit
(Sold Separately)

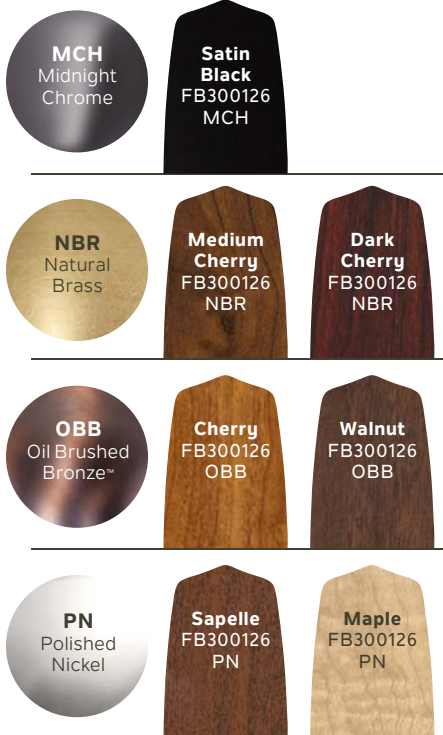


300126MCH

Midnight Chrome Finish
White Etched Glass
Satin Black Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 56" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 6" and 12" Downrods with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Coordinating Fixtures Available
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Bowl Light Kit 380108 PN/MCH/OBB/NBR
- Uplight (6)** E-12, 15-W, C-7 Lamps
- Uplight Glass** White Etched or Umber Etched
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 3-Speed CoolTouch™ – Full Function

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22° or 4/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 34.54 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 25mm, AC
- Amps** 0.60 on High
- RPM** 141 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- 3-SPEED COOLTOUCH™ FULL FUNCTION**
 - 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - Motor Off

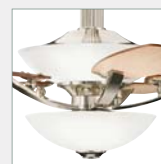


OPTIONAL CONTROLS

370038MULTR WALL TRANSMITTER – FULL FUNCTION
See pages 306-308 for more information.

OPTIONAL DOWNLIGHT

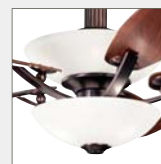
Bowl Light Fixture
(3)E12 40W Krypton T3
Lamps Included, 4.50"H x 14.00"D



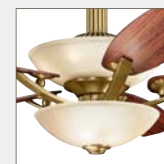
380108PN
White Etched Glass



380108MCH
White Etched Glass



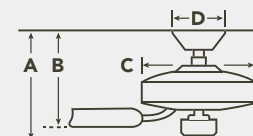
380108OBB
White Etched Glass



380108NBR
Umber Etched Glass

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 6" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 16.50" | B: 13.00" | C: 16.00" | D: 6.00" |
| WITH 12" DOWNROD | | | |
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 22.50" | B: 19.00" | C: 16.00" | D: 6.00" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 6308 | 72 | 88 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |

DRAMATIC
UPLIGHTING



Shown: 300011OZW Olde Bronze® Finish with Walnut Blades 380000OZW Etched Cased Opal Glass (Sold Separately)

60" Olympia™



300011AP

Antique Pewter Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Light Cherry Blades



300011OZ

Olde Bronze® Finish
Sunset Marble Glass
Walnut Blades

380000OZ

Sunset Marble Light Kit
(Sold Separately)

BLADE SPECS

| Fan Finish | Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) | |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|
|  | Light Cherry FB300011 AP | Dark Cherry FB300011 AP |
| | OZ Olde Bronze® | Walnut FB300011 OZ |
| | OZW Olde Bronze® | Walnut FB300011 OZW |

AP
Antique
Pewter

**Light
Cherry**
FB300011
AP

**Dark
Cherry**
FB300011
AP

OZ
Olde
Bronze®

Cherry
FB300011
OZ

Walnut
FB300011
OZ

OZW
Olde
Bronze®

Cherry
FB300011
OZW

Walnut
FB300011
OZW

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 60" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 6" and 12" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

NOTE: Decor Trim Must be Removed for use with 6" Downrod

Downlight Coordinating Fixtures Available**Downlight Glass N/A****Optional Downlight Bowl Light Kit**

380000 AP/OZW/OZ

Pendant Light Kit 380001 AP/OZW/OZ

Uplight (6) E-12, 15-W, C7

Uplight Glass Etched Cased Opal or Sunset Marble

Low Ceiling Adaptable N/A

Control 3-Speed CoolTouch™ – Full Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 31.80 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm x 25mm, AC

Amps 0.64 on High

RPM 121 on High

Energy Star N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

3-SPEED COOLTOUCH™ FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off



OPTIONAL CONTROLS

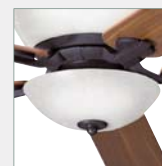


370038MULTR

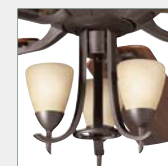
WALL TRANSMITTER – FULL FUNCTION

See pages 306-308 for more information.

OPTIONAL DOWNLIGHT

**380000 AP/OZ/OZW Bowl Light Fixture**

Etched Cased Opal or Sunset Marble
(3) E-12 40-W B-10.5
Lamps Included
6.25"H x 11.00"D

**380001 AP/OZ/OZW Pendant 3-Light Fixture**

Etched Cased Opal or Sunset Marble
(3) E-12 40-W B-10.5
Lamps Included
8.75"H x 11.00"D

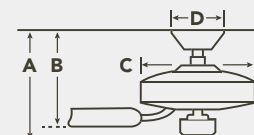
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A: 15.00" | B: 13.00" | C: 13.75" | D: 6.30" |

WITH 12" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A: 21.00" | B: 19.00" | C: 13.75" | D: 6.30" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 5736 | 76 | 75 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 300156OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish, Etched Opal Glass with Walnut Blades, Solid Wood

60" Trevor™



300156BSS
Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
Etched Opal Glass
Walnut Blades, Solid Wood

BLADE SPECS

| Fan Finish | Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) |
|---|---|
|  | Walnut FB300156 BSS |
|  | Walnut FB300156 OBB |

BSS
Brushed
Stainless
Steel

Walnut
FB300156
BSS

OBB
Oil Brushed
Bronze™

Walnut
FB300156
OBB

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 60" Sweep
- Non-Reversible
- Solid Wood

Downrods 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Integrated. Uses (4) E-12 40-W
Krypton/T3 Lamps

Downlight Glass Etched Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control 6-Speed DC CoolTouch™

INCLUDED CONTROLS

6-SPEED DC COOLTOUCH™

- 6 Forward Speeds
& Reverse
- Lights On/Off with
Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off
- No more than two fans
on one circuit



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370100WH (shown)
370100IV
370100ALM

6-SPEED DC WALL TRANSMITTER

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cETL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 25.30 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type DC-165-M

Amps 0.47 on High

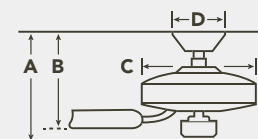
RPM 138 on High

Energy Star N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| A: 15.67" | B: 11.24" | C: 13.98" | D: 5.85" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|---|
| 6148 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 33 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 186 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 300269AP Antique Pewter Finish, Weathered White Walnut Blades

60" Ashbyrn



300269MDW
Mediterranean Walnut® Finish
Walnut Shadowed Blades



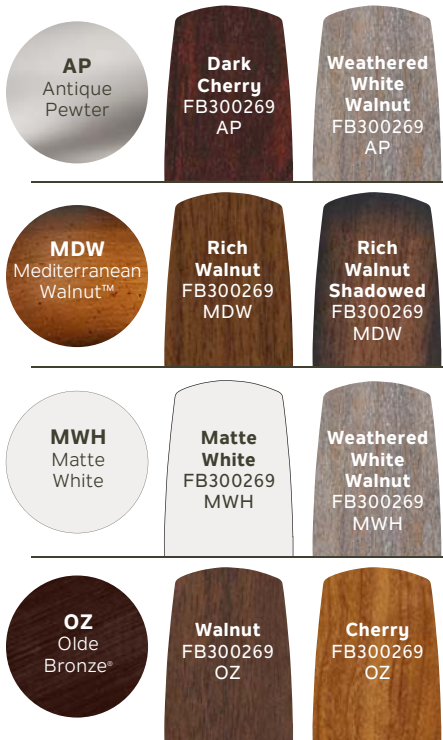
300269OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Cherry Blades



300269MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood Veneer
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available. See pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, See Our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

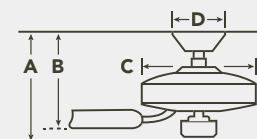
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 11.6 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 212mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.73 on High
- RPM** 197 on High
- Energy Star** Yes

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4.5" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 14.95" | B: 13.45" | C: 12.25" | D: 6.69" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 8601 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 87 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 99 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 300024AP Antique Pewter Finish, Dark Cherry Blades

52" Lacey™ LED



BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform. 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal with Linen Shade
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 6-Speed DC CoolTouch™

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 6-SPEED DC WALL CONTROL TRANSMITTER**
 - 6 Forward Speeds & Reverse
 - Lights On/Off plus full range dimming
 - No more than two fans on one circuit
 - Includes faceplate and all mounting hardware



371075WHTR

6-SPEED DC COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 19.58 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** DC-125
- Amps** 0.39 on High
- RPM** 170 on High
- Energy Star** No

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Lacey™ Collection visit kichler.com.

Sconce
45281AP

Pendant
42384AP

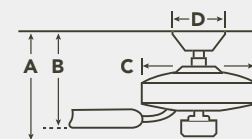


Chandelier
42381AP

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A: 16.75" | B: 11.75" | C: 11.00" | D: 6.75" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 5891 | 32 | 186 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 300025NI Brushed Nickel Finish, Etched Case Opal Glass with Cherry Blades

60" Pino™ LED



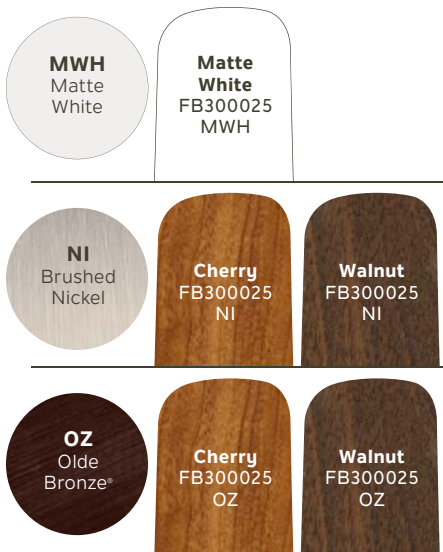
300025MWH
Matte White Finish
Etched Case Opal Glass
Matte White Blades



300025OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Etched Case Opal Glass
Walnut Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 60" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood Veneer

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform. 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal Glass

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight 10-W Dimmable LED Platform. 850 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT

Uplight Glass Etched Cased Opal Glass

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control Wall Control System – Limited Function

INCLUDED CONTROLS



WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – LIMITED FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off
- White Faceplate Included

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



337214TR

3-SPEED COOLTOUCH™ LIMITED FUNCTION TRANSMITTER

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 30.4 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm x 25mm, AC

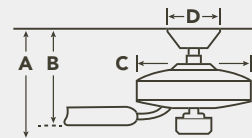
Amps 0.69 on High

RPM 148 on High

Energy Star No

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4.5" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 15.25" | B: 11.25" | C: 13.50" | D: 6.25" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 6293 | 83 | 76 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 3000270BB Oil Brushed Bronze™
Finish with Walnut Solid Wood Blades

52" Ridley™ II LED



300027BSS

Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
(Shown with Metal Cap)
Medium Oak Solid Wood Blades



300027NBR

Natural Brass Finish
Umber Etched Glass
Cherry Solid Wood Blades

BLADE SPECS

| Fan Finish | Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) |
|---|---|
| BSS Brushed Stainless Steel | Medium Oak FB300027 BSS |
| NBR Natural Brass | Cherry FB300027 NBR |
| OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™ | Walnut FB300027 OBB |

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Non-Reversible
- Solid Wood

Downrods 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform. 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal**Optional Downlight N/A****Uplight N/A****Uplight Glass N/A****Low Ceiling Adaptable** No**Control** Wall Control System - Basic

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12**Lead Wire** 78"**cUL Listed** Indoor**Hanging Weight** 18.10 lbs.**Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm x 18mm, AC**Amps** 0.46 on High**RPM** 163 on High**Energy Star** N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

**WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC**

- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- White Faceplate Included

OPTIONAL CONTROLS

**337214TR****WALL TRANSMITTER - BASIC**

See pages 306-308 for more information.

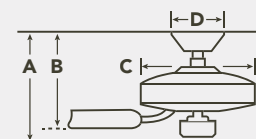
COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Cirus™ Collection visit kichler.com.**Pendant**
43753AUB**Mini Pendant**
43755

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| A: 16.25" | B: 13.25" | C: 6.75" | D: 5.75" |

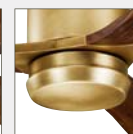
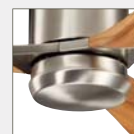


AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 4909 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 55 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 90 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use





Shown: 310140OZ Olde Bronze® Finish with Medium Walnut Blades

60" Lyndon™ Patio



310140DBK
Distressed Black Finish
Walnut Shadowed Blades



310140WSP
Weathered Steel Finish
Teak Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 13° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. Uses (3) 40-W B10 Lamps
- Downlight Glass** Clear Seeded
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Wall Control System - Basic

INCLUDED CONTROLS



WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- White Faceplate Included

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



337214TR

COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER – BASIC
See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 12.77 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Lyndon™ Collection visit kichler.com.



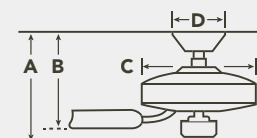
MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.67 on High
- RPM** 140 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

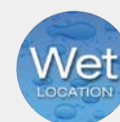
WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| A: 19.00" | B: 13.25" | C: 9.50" | D: 6.75" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 6074 | 79 | 77 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 310139WSP Weathered Steel Finish with Walnut Blades

52" Lyndon™ Patio



310139DBK
Distressed Black Finish
Light Walnut Blades



310139OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Dark Walnut Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 13° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. Uses (3) 40-W B10 Lamps
- Downlight Glass** Clear Seeded
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Wall Control System - Basic

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC**
- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
 - Manual Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - White Faceplate Included

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



337214TR

COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER – BASIC
See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 10.55 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Bradford™ Collection visit kichler.com.

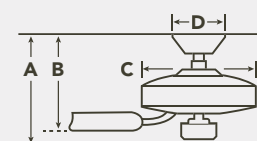


MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 15mm, AC
- Amps** 0.53 on High
- RPM** 174 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

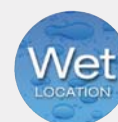
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4.5" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 19.00" | B: 13.25" | C: 9.50" | D: 6.75" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 5234 | 64 | 82 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 310135WZC Weathered Zinc Finish with Weathered Medium Oak Blades

52" Eads™



310135OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Weathered Medium Oak Blades



310135NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Rich Walnut Blades

380009NI
Etched Cased Opal Glass
LED Light Kit
(Sold Separately)

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (4) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood Veneer
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight N/A**
- Downlight Glass N/A**
- Optional Downlight** Light Kit 380009 NI, OZ, WZC or Accessory Light Kits Available, see page 293
- Uplight N/A**
- Uplight Glass N/A**
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Forward Speeds
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



337001WH
371042MUL
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 18.38 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 17mm, AC
- Amps** 0.69 on High
- RPM** 197 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Colerne™ Collection visit kichler.com.



Wall Sconce
43436CLP

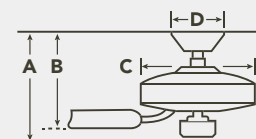
Linear Chandelier
43433CLP



Pendant
43435CLP

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4.5" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 14.00" | B: 11.10" | C: 10.80" | D: 7.32" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 6522 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 82 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 80 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |



Shown: 310136OZ Olde Bronze® Finish with Olde Bronze® Blades

65" Maor Patio LED



310136DBK

Distressed Black Finish
Distressed Black Blades



310136WZC

Weathered Zinc Finish
Weathered Zinc Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| DBK Distressed Black | Distressed Black FB310136 DBK |
| OZ Olde Bronze® | Olde Bronze® FB310136 OZ |
| WZC Weathered Zinc | Weathered Zinc FB310136 WZC |

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (4) Included**
 - 13° Pitch
 - 65" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - Aluminum
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000 CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Forward Speeds
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information. NOTE: Receiver is WET rated. Transmitter for indoor use.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETL Listed** Damp
- Hanging Weight** 38.58 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 212mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.72 on High
- RPM** 136 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

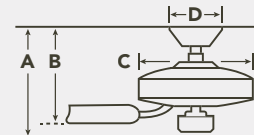
COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Ashland Bay Collection visit kichler.com.



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4.5" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 17.60" | B: 12.00" | C: 13.00" | D: 6.69" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|---|
| 8804 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 86 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 103 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 310102GST Galvanized Steel Finish with Walnut All Weather ABS Blades

52" Harbour Walk™ Patio



310102TZP
Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Fresnel Lens Glass
Cherry All Weather ABS Blades



310102WCP
Weathered Copper Finish
Fresnel Lens Glass
Medium Walnut All Weather ABS Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 8" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. Uses (4) E-12 40-W T3 Krypton Lamps
- Downlight Glass** Fresnel Lens, Etched White Inside
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, see our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310
- Control** 3-Speed CoolTouch™ - Full Function

INCLUDED CONTROLS

3-SPEED COOLTOUCH™ FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370038MULTR

WALL TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION. See pages 306-308 for more information. NOTE: Receiver is WET rated. Transmitter for indoor use.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 31.25 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.62 on High
- RPM** 184 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Westington™ Collection visit kichler.com.



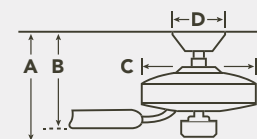
Wall Lantern
49586OZ

Wall Lantern
49586OZ

Wall Lantern
49585OZ

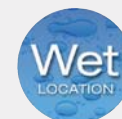
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 8" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 19.50" | B: 13.00" | C: 16.00" | D: 6.00" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 6049 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 74 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 82 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 300114OZ Olde Bronze® Finish, Light Umber Etched Glass with Walnut Blades

52" Hendrik™



300114NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass
Cherry Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4" and 12" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. Uses (3) E-12 40-W B-10 Lamps
- Downlight Glass** Satin Etched Cased Opal or Light Umber Etched
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, See our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310
- Control** 3-Speed CoolTouch™ – Full Function

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 25.10 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 17mm, AC
- Amps** 0.57 on High
- RPM** 154 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

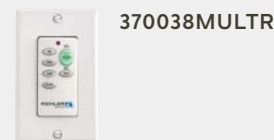
INCLUDED CONTROLS

3-SPEED COOLTOUCH™ FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



WALL TRANSMITTER – FULL FUNCTION
See pages 306–308 for more information.

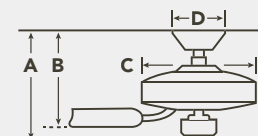
COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Hendrik™ Collection visit kichler.com.



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 16.50" | B: 10.50" | C: 12.25" | D: 5.95" |
| WITH 12" DOWNROD | | | |
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 24.50" | B: 18.50" | C: 12.25" | D: 5.95" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 5022 | 70 | 72 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |



Shown: 300148AP Antique Pewter Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass with Black Cherry Blades

52" Logan™



300148OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Walnut Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. Uses (3) E-12 40-W Krypton/T3 Lamps
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



337001WH
371042MUL
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

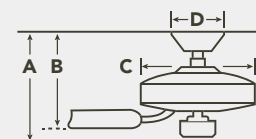
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 24.60 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 15mm, AC
- Amps** 0.54 on High
- RPM** 163 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4.5" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 16.75" | B: 10.75" | C: 10.65" | D: 6.50" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 5277 | 66 | 80 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |



Shown: 3004270BB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass with Cherry Blades

52" Leeds™



300427AP
Antique Pewter Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Black Cherry Blades

BLADE SPECS

| Fan Finish | Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) | |
|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

AP
Antique Pewter

Light Cherry
FB300427
AP

Black Cherry
FB300427
AP

OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™

Cherry
FB300427
OBB

Walnut
FB300427
OBB

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 13° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. Uses (2) GU24, 13-W/Non-Dimmable CFL Lamps
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** CoolTouch™ Control System – Basic

INCLUDED CONTROLS

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

- 3 Forward Speeds
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off
- Motor Off



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370039MULTR

WALL TRANSMITTER – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 24.10 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 17mm, AC
- Amps** 0.55 on High
- RPM** 178 on High
- Energy Star** No

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Joelson™ Collection visit kichler.com.



Ceiling Lighting
43926OZ



Chandelier
43923OZ

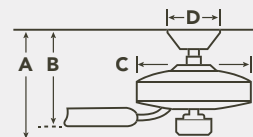


Mini Pendant
43927OZ

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A: 16.00" | B: 12.00" | C: 10.25" | D: 5.75" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 5197 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 65 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 80 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |



Shown: 3001380LZ Oiled Bronze Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass with Dark Cherry Blades

52" Carlson™



300138AP
Antique Pewter Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Light Cherry Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 13° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. Uses (2) GU24, 13-W CFL Lamps
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** CoolTouch™ Control System – Basic

INCLUDED CONTROLS

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

- 3 Forward Speeds
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off
- Motor Off



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370039MULTR

WALL TRANSMITTER – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Cirola® Collection visit kichler.com.



Sconce
6144OZ



Chandelier
2344OZ

FAN FEATURES

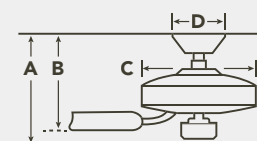
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 22.77 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 17mm, AC
- Amps** 0.60 on High
- RPM** 200 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 16.50" | B: 10.88" | C: 11.75" | D: 6.53" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 6308 | 70 | 90 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |



Shown: 300018OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish with Walnut Blades

56" Hatteras Bay™



300018BAB
Burnished Antique Finish
Poplar Burl Blades



300018BSS
Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
Dark Oak Blades



300018DBK
Distressed Black Finish
Walnut Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| BAB Burnished Antique Brass | Elm Burl FB300018 BAB | Poplar Burl FB300018 BAB |
| BSS Brushed Stainless Steel | Medium Oak FB300018 BSS | Dark Oak FB300018 BSS |
| DBK Distressed Black | Cherry FB300018 DBK | Walnut FB300018 DBK |
| OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™ | Cherry FB300018 OBB | Walnut FB300018 OBB |

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 56" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 12" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. Uses (4) E-12 40-W Krypton/T3 Lamps
- Downlight Glass** Fresnel Lens (Etched White Inside)
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Flush Mount Included. Note: Decor trim must be removed for flush mount application.
- Control** 3-Speed CoolTouch™ - Full Function

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- 3-SPEED COOLTOUCH™ FULL FUNCTION**
 - 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - Motor Off



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370038MULTR

WALL TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION
See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22° or 4/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 33.00 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Hatteras Bay™ Collection visit kichler.com.

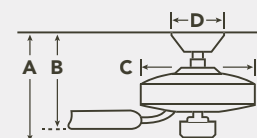


MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 25mm, AC
- Amps** 0.66 on High
- RPM** 149 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 12" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 22.50" | B: 18.50" | C: 15.25" | D: 6.63" |
| FLUSH MOUNT | | | |
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 11.25" | B: 7.25" | C: 15.25" | D: 6.63" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 5515 | 80 | 69 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |



Shown: 310117WZC Weathered Zinc Finish with Dark Walnut Blades

60" Hatteras Bay™ Patio



310117DBK
Distressed Black Finish
Cherry Blades



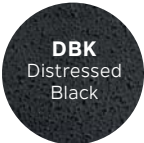











310117TZP
Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Walnut Blades



310117WCP
Weathered Copper™ Finish
Medium Walnut Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)

| | | |
|--|--|--|
|  DBK Distressed Black |  Cherry FB310117 DBK |  Walnut FB310117 DBK |
|  TZP Tannery Bronze™ |  Cherry FB310117 TZP |  Walnut FB310117 TZP |
|  WCP Weathered Copper™ |  Medium Walnut FB310117 WCP |  Dark Walnut FB310117 WCP |
|  WZC Weathered Zinc |  Medium Walnut FB310117 WZC |  Dark Walnut FB310117 WZC |

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. Uses (4) E-12 40-W B-10.5 Lamps
- Downlight Glass** Fresnel Lens
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Flush Mount Canopy Included.
- Control** Wall Control System - Full Function

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22° or 4/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Damp
- Hanging Weight** 32.36 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 25mm, AC
- Amps** 0.57 on High
- RPM** 150 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS



WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off
- Receiver Included
- White Faceplate Included

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



337009WHTR

COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER – FULL FUNCTION

See pages 306-308 for more information.

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Hatteras Bay™ Collection visit kichler.com.

Wall Lantern
49064OZ



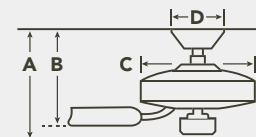
Wall Lantern
49067OZ



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A: 17.52" | B: 12.90" | C: 15.36" | D: 6.63" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 6665 | 69 | 97 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 310101WCP Weathered Copper Finish with Medium Walnut Blades

44" Hatteras Bay™ Patio



310101GST
Galvanized Steel Finish
Walnut Blades



310101TZP
Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Cherry Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 44" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 12" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. Uses (4) E-12 40-W Krypton/T3 Lamps
- Downlight Glass** Fresnel Lens
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Flush Mount Canopy Included. Note: Must remove downrod decor.
- Control** 3-Speed CoolTouch™ - Full Function

INCLUDED CONTROLS

3-SPEED COOLTOUCH™ FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370038MULTR

WALL TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION

See pages 306-308 for more information. Note: Receiver is WET rated. Transmitter for indoor use.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22° or 4/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Damp
- Hanging Weight** 24.50 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 17mm, AC
- Amps** 0.45 on High
- RPM** 213 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Hatteras Bay™ Patio Collection visit kichler.com.

Wall Lantern
49064OZ



Wall Lantern
49067OZ



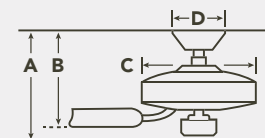
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 12" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A: 22.50" | B: 18.50" | C: 14.00" | D: 6.63" |

FLUSH MOUNT

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A: 11.25" | B: 7.25" | C: 14.00" | D: 6.63" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 4299 | 54 | 80 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 300020PN Polished Nickel Finish, Fresnel Lens Glass with Walnut Blades

52" Kittery Point™



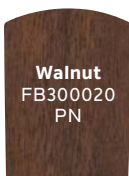
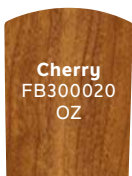
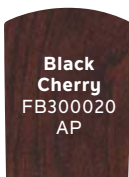
300020AP
Antique Pewter Finish
Fresnel Lens Glass
Black Cherry Blades



300020OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Fresnel Lens Glass
Walnut Blades

BLADE SPECS

| Fan Finish | Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) | |
|------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| AP Antique Pewter | Light Cherry FB300020 AP | Black Cherry FB300020 AP |
| OZ Olde Bronze® | Cherry FB300020 OZ | Walnut FB300020 OZ |
| PN Polished Nickel | Cherry FB300020 PN | Walnut FB300020 PN |



INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 6" and 12" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)**Downlight** Integrated. Uses (4) E-12 40-W Krypton/T3 Lamps**Downlight Glass** Etched White**Optional Downlight** N/A**Uplight** N/A**Uplight Glass** N/A**Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, see our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310**Control** 3-Speed CoolTouch™ – Full Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12**Lead Wire** 78"**cUL Listed** Indoor**Hanging Weight** 31.60 lbs.**Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm x 15mm, AC**Amps** 0.49 on High**RPM** 166 on High**Energy Star** N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

3-SPEED COOLTOUCH™ FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off



OPTIONAL CONTROLS

**370038MULTR****WALL TRANSMITTER – FULL FUNCTION**

See pages 306-308 for more information.

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Kittery Point™ Collection visit kichler.com.**Pendant**
42436OZ**Pendant**
42437AP

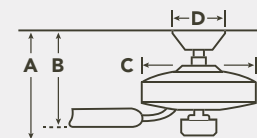
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A: 18.25" | B: 11.75" | C: 16.25" | D: 6.10" |

WITH 12" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A: 24.25" | B: 17.75" | C: 16.25" | D: 6.10" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 5054 | 59 | 86 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |

DRAMATIC
UPLIGHTING



Shown: 300008BKZ Berkshire Bronze™ Finish, Umber Etched Marble with Solid Wood Dark Cherry Blades

60" Kimberley™



300008BKZ
Berkshire Bronze™ Finish
Umber Etched Marble Glass
Solid Wood Dark Cherry Blades

BLADE SPECS

| Fan Finish | Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) |
|---|---|
|  | Dark Cherry FB300008 BKZ |

BKZ
Berkshire
Bronze™

**Dark
Cherry**
FB300008
BKZ

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 60" Sweep
- Reversible
- Solid Wood

Downrods 6" and 12" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

NOTE: Must Remove Downrod Decor when using 6" Downrod

Downlight Integrated. Uses (3) E-12 40-W B-8 Lamps

Downlight Glass Umber Etched Marble

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight (6) E-12, 15W, C7

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control 3-Speed CoolTouch™ – Full Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 37.10 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm x 25mm, AC

Amps 0.75 on High

RPM 142 on High

Energy Star N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

3-SPEED COOLTOUCH™ FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370038MULTR

WALL TRANSMITTER – FULL FUNCTION

See pages 306-308 for more information.

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Camerena™ Collection visit kichler.com.

Chandelier
43226OZ



Sconce
45421OZ

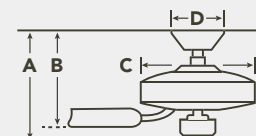
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A: 19.50" | B: 12.00" | C: 15.25" | D: 5.53" |

WITH 12" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A: 25.50" | B: 18.00" | C: 15.25" | D: 5.53" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 6178 | 91 | 68 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |

DRAMATIC
UPLIGHTING



Shown: 300113AW Aged White Finish, White Maple Glass with Maple Blades

52" Cortez



300113TZ

Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Sunrise Marble Glass
Walnut Blades

380007TZ

Sunset Marble Glass Light Kit
(Sold Separately)

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4" and 12" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Coordinating Fixtures Available
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Bowl Light Kit 380007TZ or AW
- Uplight (7)** E-12, 15-W, C7
- Uplight Glass** White Marble or Sunrise Marble
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



337001WH
371042MUL
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

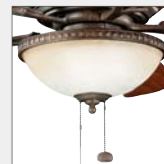
FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22° or 4/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 28.00 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

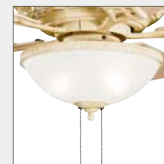
MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.64 on High
- RPM** 183 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

OPTIONAL



380007TZ
Bowl Light Fixture
Sunrise Marble Glass
4-Way Light Switch
(3) E-12, 40-W B-8
Lamps Included
5.50"H x 12.00"D



380007AW
Bowl Light Fixture
White Marble Glass
4-Way Light Switch
(3) E-12, 40-W B-8
Lamps Included
5.50"H x 12.00"D

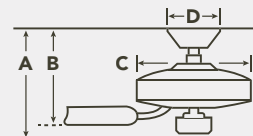
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A: 13.50" | B: 11.50" | C: 15.00" | D: 5.85" |

WITH 12" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A: 21.50" | B: 19.50" | C: 15.00" | D: 5.85" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 6281 | 74 | 84 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |



Shown: 300161BAB Burnished Antique Brass Finish, Satin Glass with Elm Burl Blades

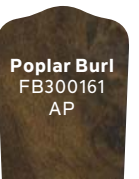
52" Corinth™



300161BAB
Burnished Antique Brass Finish
Satin Glass
Poplar Burl Blades

BLADE SPECS

| Fan Finish | Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) | Blade Finish & Part Number (Reversible) |
|---|---|---|
|  <p>BAB Burnished Antique Brass</p> |  <p>Elm Burl FB300161 BAB</p> |  <p>Poplar Burl FB300161 AP</p> |



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. Uses (4) E-12 40-W B-8 Lamps
- Downlight Glass** Satin
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, see our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



337001WH
371042MUL
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 29.70 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

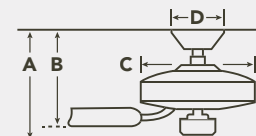
MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.55 on High
- RPM** 165 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| A: 22.12" | B: 14.35" | C: 9.45" | D: 5.79" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 5408 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 64 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 85 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |



Shown: 300106OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish with Cherry Blades

70" Monarch™



300106BAP

Burnished Antique Pewter Finish

371050

Weathered White Walnut Blades
(Sold Separately)



300106TZ

Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Teak Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 70" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 8" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 6-Speed DC CoolTouch™

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- 6-SPEED DC COOLTOUCH™**
 - 6 Forward Speeds & Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - Motor Off
 - No more than two fans on one circuit



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370100ALM (shown)
370100IV
370100WH

6-SPEED DC WALL CONTROL SYSTEM
See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 28.9 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

OPTIONAL SOLID WOOD BLADE SETS

Sold separately. See page 305 for more blade options.



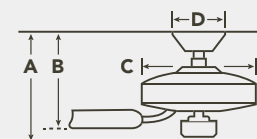
371050
Weathered White Walnut Solid Wood

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** DC-165-M
- Amps** 0.53 on High
- RPM** 103 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 8" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 16.80" | B: 14.70" | C: 15.00" | D: 6.70" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|---|
| 6588 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 37 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 178 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 339213OZ Olde Bronze® Finish, Pine Bark Glass with Walnut Blades

52" Monarch™ II Select



339213BAP

Burnished Antique Pewter Finish
Satin Etched Glass
Black Cherry Blades



339213OBB

Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Antique Barley Glass
Cherry Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Removable. Uses (3) E-12 60-W B10 Lamps
- Downlight Glass** Antique Barley, Pine Bark or Satin Etched
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available, see pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, see our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310
- Control** CoolTouch™ Control System – Basic

INCLUDED CONTROLS

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

- 3 Forward Speeds
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370039MULTR

WALL TRANSMITTER – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Missoula™ Collection visit kichler.com.



Pendant 78200

FAN FEATURES

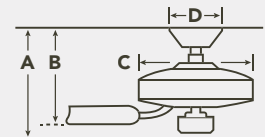
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 24.6 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 17mm, AC
- Amps** 0.63 on High
- RPM** 174 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 18.50" | B: 12.75" | C: 13.75" | D: 6.70" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 5716 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 73 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 79 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |



Shown: 339013NBR Natural Brass Finish with Medium Cherry Blades

52" Monarch™ II



339013BAP
Burnished Antique Pewter Finish
Black Cherry Blades



339013TZ
Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Teak Blades



339013OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Walnut Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| BAP Burnished Antique Pewter | Light Cherry FB339013 BAP | Black Cherry FB339013 BAP |
| NBR Natural Brass | Medium Cherry FB339013 NBR | Dark Cherry FB339013 NBR |
| OBZ Oil Brushed Bronze™ | Cherry FB339013 OBZ | Walnut FB339013 OBZ |
| TZ Tannery Bronze™ | Dark Cherry FB339013 TZ | Teak FB339013 TZ |

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available, see pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, see our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310
- Control** CoolTouch™ Control System – Basic

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 20.7 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 17mm, AC
- Amps** 0.63 on High
- RPM** 174 on High
- Energy Star** Yes

INCLUDED CONTROLS

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

- 3 Forward Speeds
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



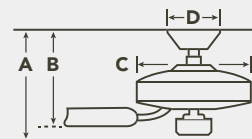
370039MULTR (shown)
371042MUL

WALL TRANSMITTER – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 13.25" | B: 12.75" | C: 13.75" | D: 6.70" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 5716 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 73 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 79 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 310103DBK Distressed Black Finish, Rich Walnut Blades

52" Monarch™ II Patio



310103WCP
Weathered Copper Finish
Medium Walnut Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kit Available, see pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, see our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310
- Control** CoolTouch™ Control System - Basic

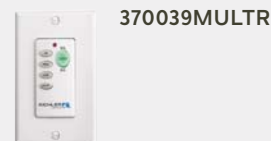
INCLUDED CONTROLS

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM - BASIC

- 3 Forward Speeds
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



WALL TRANSMITTER - BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information. NOTE: Receiver is WET rated. Transmitter for indoor use.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 25.92 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Camden™ Collection visit kichler.com.

Wall Lantern 49119AVI



Pendant 49124AVI



Wall Lantern 49120AVI



Post Lantern 49123AVI

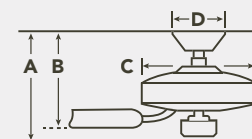


MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 17mm, AC
- Amps** 0.60 on High
- RPM** 178 on High
- Energy Star** Yes

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 14.50" | B: 12.75" | C: 13.75" | D: 6.70" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 6201 | 71 | 88 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 330002OZ Olde Bronze® Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, Walnut Blades

52" Vassar™ LED



330002NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Silver Blades



330002WH
White Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood Veneer
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000 CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Wall Transmitter - Basic

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- WALL TRANSMITTER - BASIC**
- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
 - Manual Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming & Intelligent Return
 - Faceplate Included

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



337214TR

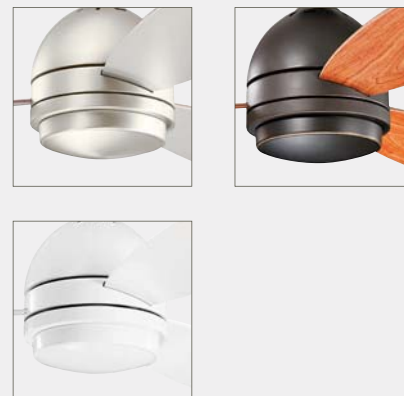
COOLTOUCH™ REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEM - BASIC
See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 17.2 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.

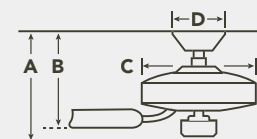


MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 17mm, AC
- Amps** 0.47 on High
- RPM** 178 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 15.00" | B: 11.00" | C: 8.75" | D: 6.25" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 5041 | 55 | 91 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 330001BSS Brushed Stainless Steel Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass with Silver Blades

54" Geno™ LED



330001MWH
Matte White Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Matte White Blades



330001OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Cherry Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 54" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000 CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal Glass
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes
- Control** Remote Control System – Basic

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 3 Forward Speeds
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- Motor Off

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



370039MULTR

WALL TRANSMITTER – BASIC
See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

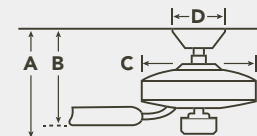
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 24.5 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 25mm, AC
- Amps** 0.65 on High
- RPM** 162 on High
- Energy Star** No

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4.5" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 14.50" | B: 10.50" | C: 11.00" | D: 6.25" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 5698 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 78 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 73 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 330000Z Olde Bronze® Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, Walnut Blades

52" Lucian™ LED



330000NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Walnut Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
- 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood Veneer
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W LED Platform
1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000 CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Wall Control System - Basic

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC**
- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
 - Manual Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
 - White Faceplate Included

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



337214TR

REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEM - BASIC
See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 21.8 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.



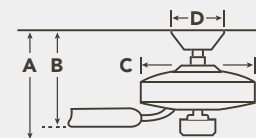
MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 14mm, AC
- Amps** 0.61 on High
- RPM** 189 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| A: 14.25" | B: 10.25" | C: 7.50" | D: 6.00" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 5779 | 73 | 79 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 330180NBR Natural Brass Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass with Medium Cherry Blades

60" Starkk™ LED



330180MWH
Matte White Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Matte White Blades



330180NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Walnut Blades



330180OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Cherry Blades



330180PN
Polished Nickel Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Silver Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| MWH Matte White | Matte White FB330180 MWH | |
| NBR Natural Brass | Medium Cherry FB330180 NBR | Dark Cherry FB330180 NBR |
| NI Brushed Nickel | Silver FB330180 NI | Walnut FB330180 NI |
| OZ Olde Bronze® | Cherry FB330180 OZ | Walnut FB330180 OZ |
| PN Polished Nickel | Silver FB330180 PN | Walnut FB330180 PN |

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform. 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 26.3 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 25mm, AC
- Amps** 0.61 on High
- RPM** 125 on High
- Energy Star** No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS

371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC
See pages 306-308 for more information.

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Vance Collection visit kichler.com.



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4.5" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 14.15" | B: 9.75" | C: 10.50" | D: 6.30" |

AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 6112 | 71 | 86 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 330174MWH Matte White Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass with Matte White Blades

52" Starkk™ LED



330174OZ
 Olde Bronze® Finish
 Etched Cased Opal Glass
 Cherry Blades



330174NBR
 Natural Brass Finish
 Etched Cased Opal Glass
 Dark Cherry Blades



330174PN
 Polished Nickel Finish
 Etched Cased Opal Glass
 Silver Blades



330174NI
 Brushed Nickel Finish
 Etched Cased Opal Glass
 Walnut Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| MWH Matte White | Matte White FB330174 MWH | |
| NBR Natural Brass | Medium Cherry FB330174 NBR | Dark Cherry FB330174 NBR |
| NI Brushed Nickel | Silver FB330174 NI | Walnut FB330174 NI |
| OZ Olde Bronze® | Cherry FB330174 OZ | Walnut FB330174 OZ |
| PN Polished Nickel | Silver FB330174 PN | Walnut FB330174 PN |

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform. 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC
See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

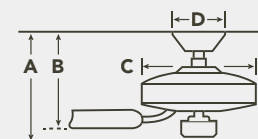
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 20.75 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 17mm, AC
- Amps** 0.44 on High
- RPM** 161 on High
- Energy Star** No

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4.5" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 14.15" | B: 9.75" | C: 10.50" | D: 6.30" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 4290 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 53 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 82 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 330171NI Brushed Nickel Finish,
Etched Cased Opal Glass with Silver Blades

42" Starkk™ LED



330171OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Cherry Blades



330171NBR
Natural Brass Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Medium Cherry Blades



330171PN
Polished Nickel Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Silver Blades



330171MWH
Matte White Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Matte White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| MWH Matte White | Matte White FB330171 MWH | |
| NBR Natural Brass | Medium Cherry FB330171 NBR | Dark Cherry FB330171 NBR |
| NI Brushed Nickel | Silver FB330171 NI | Walnut FB330171 NI |
| OZ Olde Bronze® | Cherry FB330171 OZ | Walnut FB330171 OZ |
| PN Polished Nickel | Silver FB330171 PN | Walnut FB330171 PN |

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 42" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform. 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC
See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

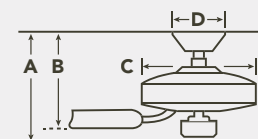
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** N/A
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 12mm, AC
- Amps** 0.40 on High
- RPM** 228 on High
- Energy Star** No

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4.5" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 14.15" | B: 9.75" | C: 10.50" | D: 6.30" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 3560 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 48 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 74 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 300173PN Polished Nickel Finish, Satin Etched Glass with Silver Blades

52" Starkk™



300173OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Satin Etched Glass
Cherry Blades



300173MWH
Matte White Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Matte White Blades



300173WH
White Finish
Satin Etched Glass
White Blades



300173SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Etched Glass
Satin Black Blades



300173NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Satin Etched Glass
Walnut Blades



300173NBR
Natural Brass Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Dark Cherry Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| MWH Matte White | Matte White FB300173 MWH | |
| NBR Natural Brass | Medium Cherry FB300173 NBR | Dark Cherry FB300173 NBR |
| NI Brushed Nickel | Silver FB300173 NI | Walnut FB300173 NI |
| OZ Olde Bronze® | Cherry FB300173 OZ | Walnut FB300173 |
| PN Polished Nickel | Silver FB300173 PN | Walnut FB300173 PN |
| SBK Satin Black | Satin Black FB300173 SBK | |
| WH White | White FB300173 WH | |

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. Uses (1) E-11 75-W JD Lamp
- Downlight Glass** Satin Etched, Etched Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 17.9 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 17mm, AC
- Amps** 0.44 on High
- RPM** 161 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



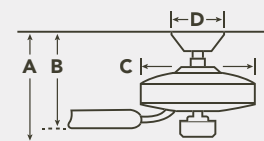
371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4.5" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 14.10" | B: 9.90" | C: 10.75" | D: 6.30" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 4290 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 53 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 82 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |



Shown: 310150WCP Weathered Copper™ Finish with Brown Blades

60" Kevlar™



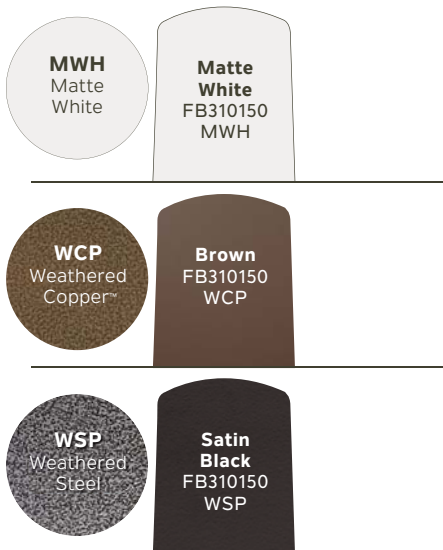
310150MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades



310150WSP
Weathered Steel Finish
Satin Black Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



See page 312 for additional downrod lengths. USE ONLY ALUMINUM CLIMATES DOWNRODS.

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available. See pages 284-296.
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 26.2 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 25mm, AC
- Amps** 0.63 on High
- RPM** 148 on High
- Energy Star** No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



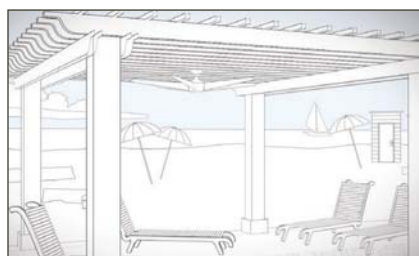
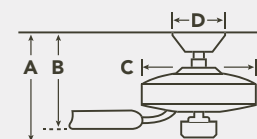
371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

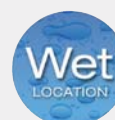
| WITH 4.5" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 13.75" | B: 11.50" | C: 13.00" | D: 6.75" |



Climates grade fans are built with superior corrosion resistant materials to withstand harsh outdoor elements: extreme heat, saltwater spray, intense cold and constant UV exposure.

AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 6210 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 75 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 83 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 310144WSP Weathered Steel Finish with Satin Black Blades

42" Kevlar™



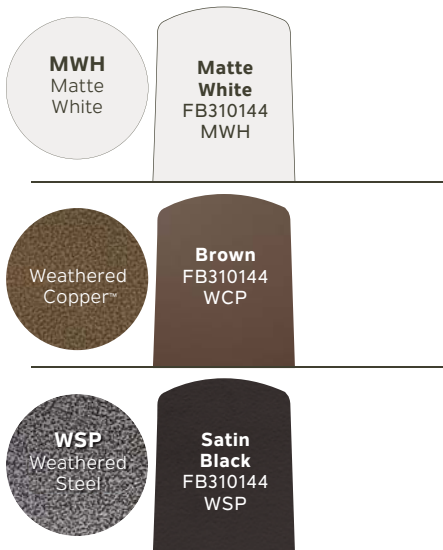
310144MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades



310144WCP
Weathered Copper Finish
Brown Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



See page 312 for additional downrod lengths. USE ONLY ALUMINUM CLIMATES DOWNRODS.

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 42" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available. See pages 284-296.
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

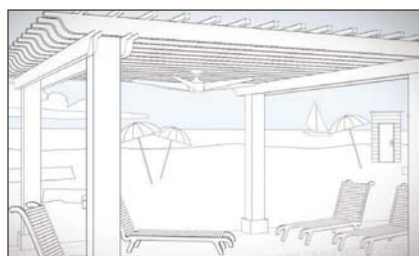
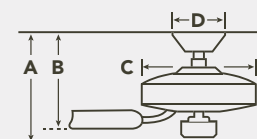
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 17.85 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 18mm, AC
- Amps** 0.40 on High
- RPM** 235 on High
- Energy Star** No

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

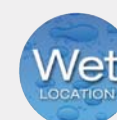
| WITH 4.5" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 13.75" | B: 11.50" | C: 13.00" | D: 6.75" |



Climates grade fans are built with superior corrosion resistant materials to withstand harsh outdoor elements: extreme heat, saltwater spray, intense cold and constant UV exposure.

AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 4048 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 48 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 84 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 330250NI Brushed Nickel Finish, White Etched Glass with Walnut Blades

60" Terra Select



330250MWH
Matte White Finish
White Etched Glass
Weathered White Walnut Blades



330250BAP
Burnished Antique Pewter Finish
White Etched Glass
Dark Cherry Blades



330250OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Amber Etched Glass
Cherry Blades

BLADE SPECS

| Fan Finish | Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) | |
|--|---|--|
| BAP Burnished Antique Pewter | Dark Cherry FB330250 BAP | Weathered White Walnut FB330250 BAP |
| MWH Matte White | Matte White FB330250 MWH | Weathered White Walnut FB330250 MWH |
| NI Brushed Nickel | Silver FB330250 NI | Walnut FB330250 NI |
| OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™ | Cherry FB330250 OBB | Walnut FB330250 OBB |



INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 60" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)**Downlight** Removable. Uses (3) E-12 B-8 60-W**Downlight Glass** White or Umber Etched**Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available. See pages 284-296**Uplight** N/A**Uplight Glass** N/A**Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, See Our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310**Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12**Lead Wire** 78"**cUL Listed** Indoor**Hanging Weight** 18.46 lbs.**Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm x 25mm, AC**Amps** 0.62 on High**RPM** 135 on High**Energy Star** N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

Pull Chain

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

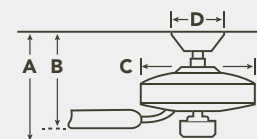
COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| A: 20.25" | B: 12.00" | C: 12.60" | D: 6.70" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 7009 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 74 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 95 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |



Shown: 330249BAP Burnished Antique Pewter Finish with Weathered White Walnut Blades

60" Terra



330249MWH
Matte White Pewter Finish
Matte White Blades



330249NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades



330249OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Walnut Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available. See pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, See Our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 26.4 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 25mm, AC
- Amps** 0.62 on High
- RPM** 135 on High
- Energy Star** Yes

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



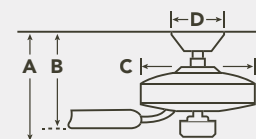
371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4.5" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 14.00" | B: 12.00" | C: 12.60" | D: 6.70" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 7009 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 74 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 95 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 330248BAP Burnished Antique Pewter Finish, White Etched Glass with Dark Cherry Blades

52" Terra Select



330248MWH
Matte White Pewter Finish
White Etched Glass
Weathered White Walnut Blades



330248NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
White Etched Glass
Walnut Blades



330248OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Amber Etched Glass
Cherry Blades

BLADE SPECS

| Fan Finish | Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) | |
|--|---|--|
| BAP Burnished Antique Pewter | Dark Cherry FB330248 BAP | Weathered White Walnut FB330248 BAP |
| MWH Matte White | Matte White FB330248 MWH | Weathered White Walnut FB330248 MWH |
| NI Brushed Nickel | Silver FB330248 NI | Walnut FB330248 NI |
| OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™ | Cherry FB330248 OBB | Walnut FB330248 OBB |



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Removable. Uses (3) E-12 B-8 60-W
- Downlight Glass** White or Umber Etched
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available. See pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, See Our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 18.46 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 14mm, AC
- Amps** 0.56 on High
- RPM** 156 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



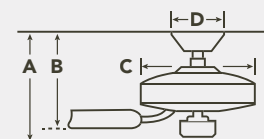
371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4.5" DOWNROD | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 20.25" | B: 12.00" | C: 12.60" | D: 6.70" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 5283 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 69 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 77 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |



Shown: 330247NI Brushed Nickel Finish with Walnut Blades

52" Terra



330247BAP

Burnished Antique Pewter Finish
Weathered White Walnut Blades



330247OBB

Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Walnut Blades



330247MWH

Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| BAP Burnished Antique Pewter | Dark Cherry FB330247 BAP | Weathered White Walnut FB330247 BAP |
| MWH Matte White | Matte White FB330247 MWH | Weathered White Walnut FB330247 MWH |
| NI Brushed Nickel | Silver FB330247 NI | Walnut FB330247 NI |
| OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™ | Cherry FB330247 OBB | Walnut FB330247 OBB |

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available. See pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, See Our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

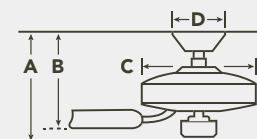
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** N/A
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Damp
- Hanging Weight** 28.60 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.56 on High
- RPM** 158 on High
- Energy Star** Yes

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4.5" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 14.00" | B: 12.00" | C: 12.60" | D: 6.70" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 5283 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 69 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 77 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 330243NI Brushed Nickel Finish with Walnut Blades

60" Bowen™



330243MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades



330243OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Cherry Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available. See pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 27.5 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 25mm, AC
- Amps** 0.55 on High
- RPM** 127 on High
- Energy Star** Yes

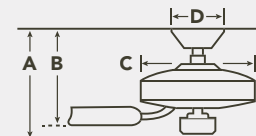
COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Shailene™ Collection visit kichler.com.



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4.5" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 13.75" | B: 11.00" | C: 8.00" | D: 5.90" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 6479 | 67 | 96 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 330242OZ Olde Bronze® Finish with Cherry Blades

52" Bowen™



330242MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades



330242NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight N/A**
- Downlight Glass N/A**
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available. See pages 284-296
- Uplight N/A**
- Uplight Glass N/A**
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC
See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

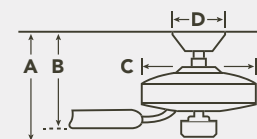
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 25.3 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 14mm, AC
- Amps** 0.56 on High
- RPM** 155 on High
- Energy Star** Yes

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4.5" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 13.75" | B: 11.00" | C: 8.00" | D: 5.90" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 5520 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 67 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 82 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 330241MWH Matte White Finish with Matte White Blades

42" Bowen™



330241NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Walnut Blades



330241OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Cherry Blades

BLADE SPECS

| Fan Finish | Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) |
|--------------------------------|---|
| MWH Matte White | Matte White FB330241 MWH |
| NI Brushed Nickel | Silver FB330241 NI |
| OZ Olde Bronze® | Cherry FB330241 OZ |
| | Walnut FB330241 OZ |

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 42" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)**Downlight** N/A**Downlight Glass** N/A**Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available. See pages 284-296**Uplight** N/A**Uplight Glass** N/A**Low Ceiling Adaptable** No**Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

Pull Chain

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

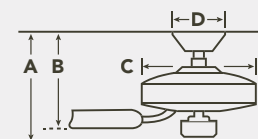
Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12**Lead Wire** 78"**cUL Listed** Indoor**Hanging Weight** 22 lbs.**Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm x 15mm, AC**Amps** 0.40 on High**RPM** 200 on High**Energy Star** No

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4.5" DOWNROD | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 13.75" | B: 11.00" | C: 8.00" | D: 5.90" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 3897 | 48 | 82 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |



Shown: 310131NI Brushed Nickel Finish, Walnut Blades

54" Seaside™



310131OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Walnut Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (4) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 54" Sweep
- Non-Reversible
- ABS

Downrods 6" and 12" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Integrated. Uses (1) GU24, Non-Dimmable, Squat CFL Lamp

Downlight Glass White Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

Pull Chain

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.
NOTE: Receiver is WET rated.
Transmitter for indoor use.

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 22° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 28.40 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm x 20mm, AC

Amps 0.49 on High

RPM 176 on High

Energy Star N/A

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Seaside™ Collection visit kichler.com.

Pendant
2713NI



Wall
Lantern
9023OZ

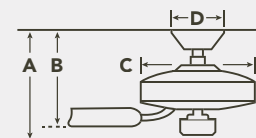
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A: 19.00" | B: 10.00" | C: 15.00" | D: 5.19" |

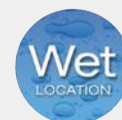
WITH 12" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A: 25.00" | B: 16.00" | C: 15.00" | D: 5.19" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 5604 | 59 | 96 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 300119NI Brushed Nickel Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass with Walnut Blades

52" Windham



300119TZ
Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Sunset Marble Glass
Teak Blades



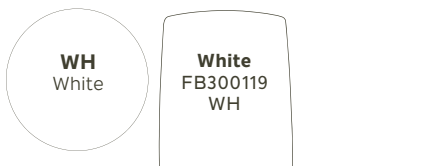
300119OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Citrine Glass
Walnut Blades



300119WH
White Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** Flush Mount
- Downlight** Integrated. Uses (3) E-12 40-W B10 Lamps
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal, Citrine or Sunset Marble
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Flush Mount
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** N/A
- Lead Wire** 8"
- cUL Listed** Damp
- Hanging Weight** 28.60 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.51 on High
- RPM** 158 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

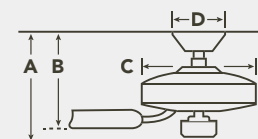
COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

FLUSH MOUNT

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A: 12.75" | B: 7.25" | C: 11.45" | D: 9.98" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 5058 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 62 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 82 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





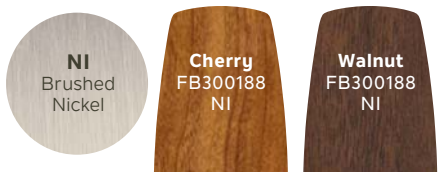
Shown: 300188NI Brushed Nickel Finish with Walnut Blades

60" Canfield™ XL



BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available, see pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, see our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 27.83 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 212mm x 25mm, AC
- Amps** 0.69 on High
- RPM** 177 on High
- Energy Star** Yes

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

OPTIONAL SOLID WOOD BLADE SETS

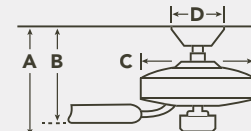


371050
Weathered White Walnut Solid Wood (Sold Separately)

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A: 14.02" | B: 11.28" | C: 13.78" | D: 6.30" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 8060 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 82 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 98 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 310193TZP Tannery Bronze™ Finish with Walnut Blades

60" Canfield™ XL Patio



310193WCP
Weathered Copper Finish
Medium Walnut Blades



310193WSP
Weathered Steel Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Teak Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kit Available. See pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, see our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information. NOTE: Receiver is WET rated. Transmitter for indoor use.

FAN FEATURES

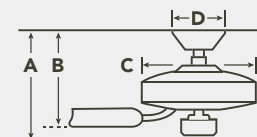
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 29.81 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 212mm x 25mm, AC
- Amps** 0.72 on High
- RPM** 178 on High
- Energy Star** Yes

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 14.02" | B: 11.28" | C: 13.78" | D: 6.30" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|---|
| 9050 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 86 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 105 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 330013NI Brushed Nickel Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass with Walnut Blades

52" Canfield™ Pro LED



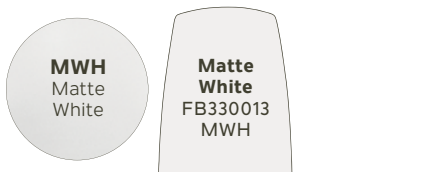
330013MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades



330013OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Etched Cased Opal Glass
Walnut Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform. 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, see our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310

Control Wall Control System - Basic

INCLUDED CONTROLS



WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- White Faceplate Included

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



337214TR

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL TRANSMITTER – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

OPTIONAL SOLID WOOD BLADE SETS

Sold separately. See page 305 for more blade options.



371030
Weathered White Walnut Solid Wood



371031
Shadowed Walnut Solid Wood

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 23.6 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm x 20mm, AC

Amps 0.58 on High

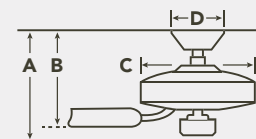
RPM 160 on High

Energy Star No

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A: 17.25" | B: 11.00" | C: 12.50" | D: 6.25" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 5659 | 70 | 81 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 3000160BB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish, Cased Opal Glass and Walnut Blades

52" Canfield™ Select



300016BSS

Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
Cased Opal Glass
Medium Oak Blades

BLADE SPECS

| Fan Finish | Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) | |
|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

BSS
Brushed
Stainless
Steel

**Medium
Oak**
FB300016
BSS

**Dark
Oak**
FB300016
BSS

OBB
Oil Brushed
Bronze™

Cherry
FB300016
OBB

Walnut
FB300016
OBB

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 16° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Removable. Uses (2) GU24, 13-W, Non-Dimmable CFL Lamps

Downlight Glass Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, see our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 23.43 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm x 20mm, AC

Amps 0.59 on High

RPM 175 on High

Energy Star No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

Pull Chain

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

OPTIONAL SOLID WOOD BLADE SETS



371041
Silver
Solid Wood

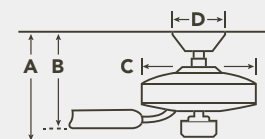


371041
Black
Solid Wood

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| A: 16.75" | B: 10.25" | C: 11.0" | D: 5.50" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 5917 | 69 | 85 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |



Shown: 300117NBR Natural Brass Finish with Dark Cherry Blades

52" Canfield™



300117NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Walnut Blades



300117DBK
Distressed Black Finish
American Walnut Blades



300117WH
White Finish
White Blades



300117MWH
Matte White Finish
Weathered Walnut Blades



300117BSS
Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
Dark Oak Blades



300117OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Motor Assembly
371031 Shadowed Walnut Blades
(Blades Sold Separately)



300117SNW
Satin Natural White Finish
Satin Natural White Blades



300117TZ
Tannery Bronze™ Motor Assembly
Dark Cherry Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight Accessory Light Kits Available, see pages 284-296

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, see our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 19.7 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm x 20mm, AC

Amps 0.55 on High

RPM 168 on High

Energy Star Yes

INCLUDED CONTROLS

Pull Chain

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

OPTIONAL SOLID WOOD BLADE SETS



371030
Weathered White Walnut Solid Wood



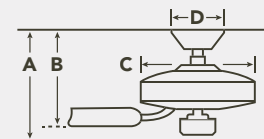
371031
Shadowed Walnut Solid Wood

Sold separately. See page 305 for more blade options.

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A: 13.50" | B: 10.75" | C: 12.50" | D: 6.30" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 6151 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 65 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 94 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 320500CMO Coffee Mocha Finish, 370035 Ivory with Walnut Highlights All-Weather ABS Blades

52"/54"/56"/60"

Canfield[™]
Climates[™]



320500ANS

Antique Silver Finish

370022ANS Dark Weather All-Weather ABS Blades
(Blades Sold Separately)



320500ANS

Antique Silver Finish

371010ANS Antique Satin Silver ABS Blades
(Blades Sold Separately)



320500SNW

Satin Natural White Finish

371013 SNW Satin Natural White All-Weather ABS Blades
380910 SNW Light Kit
(Blades and Light Kit Sold Separately)



320500CMO

Coffee Mocha Finish

371101 CMO American Walnut Solid Wood Blades
(Blades Sold Separately)



320500CMO

Coffee Mocha Finish

371019 CMO Aged White All-Weathered ABS Blades
(Blades Sold Separately)

BLADE SPECS

| Fan Finish | Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) |
|------------|---|
|------------|---|



Climates™ light fixtures sold separately, see page 297.

See additional finish and blade options on pages 304-305. See page 312 for additional downrod lengths. USE ONLY ALUMINUM CLIMATES DOWNRODS.

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5)** Sold Separately
 - 14° Pitch
 - Multiple Sweeps
 - Optional ABS or Wood
- Downrods** 4" Aluminum Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Slim Profile Fluorescent Light Fixture 380910 Available, see page 297
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** N/A
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 19.9 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 25mm, AC
- Amps** 0.62 on High
- RPM** 201 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information. NOTE: Receiver is WET rated. Transmitter for indoor use.

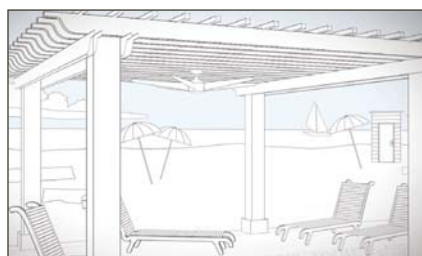
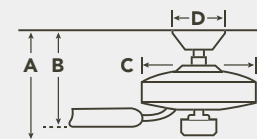
**CLIMATES™ ACCESSORIES
BLADE OPTIONS**

Climates™ blade sets sold separately. Choose your fan finish and then the perfect matching blade set. See pages 304-205.

- 371017** **WET**
Walnut Shadowed - All Weather ABS Blades
- 371021** **DAMP**
Ivory with Walnut Highlights - Solid Wood
- 370021** **WET**
White Washed Oak All Weather ABS Blades
- 371019** **WET**
Aged White - All Weather ABS Blades

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 12.90" | B: 11.25" | C: 12.60" | D: 6.78" |



Climates grade fans are built with superior corrosion resistant materials to withstand harsh outdoor elements: extreme heat, saltwater spray, intense cold and constant UV exposure.

AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 6407 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 74 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 87 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |

NOTE: Performance Data reflects blade set 371010.





Shown: 310192WSP Weathered Steel Finish with Teak All Weather ABS Blades

52" Canfield™ Patio



310192WH
White Finish
White All Weather ABS Blades



310192TZP
Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Cherry All Weather ABS Blades



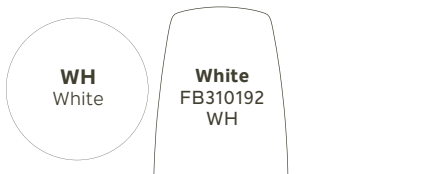
310192WCP
Weathered Copper Finish
Walnut All Weather ABS Blades



310192SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black All Weather ABS Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available, see pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, see our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 24.20 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.50 on High
- RPM** 186 on High
- Energy Star** Yes

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



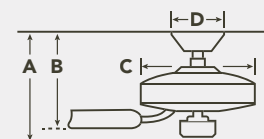
371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.
NOTE: Receiver is WET rated. Transmitter for indoor use.

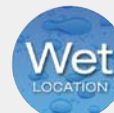
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 13.25" | B: 11.00" | C: 12.60" | D: 6.25" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 6338 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 69 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 92 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 3001070BB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish with Cherry Blades

44" Canfield™



300107NI
Brush Nickel Finish
Walnut Blades



300107WH
White Finish
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 16° Pitch
 - 44" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available, see pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, see our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 18.6 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

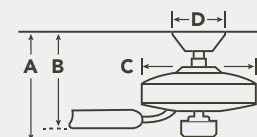
MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.52 on High
- RPM** 187 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| A: 14.00" | B: 12.0" | C: 11.0" | D: 5.50" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 4182 | 58 | 72 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |



Shown: 300103NI Brushed Nickel Finish with Cherry Blades

30" Canfield™



300103WH
White Finish
White Blades



300103OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Walnut Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 24° Pitch
 - 30" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - UV Coated Wood
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available, see pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Flush Mount Canopy (Included)
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22° or 4/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Damp
- Hanging Weight** 14.8 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

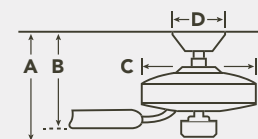
MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 17mm, AC
- Amps** 0.39 on High
- RPM** 230 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| A: 15.0" | B: 12.8" | C: 9.25" | D: 6.02" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2266 | 47 | 48 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 300199BAB Burnished Antique Brass Finish with 371049 Natural Palm Blades

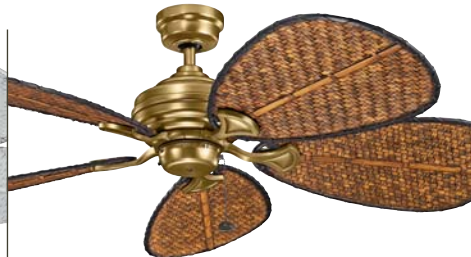
52" Klever Motor Assembly



300199AP

Antique Pewter Finish

380903AP Cased Opal Glass Light Kit
370056 Matte White Woven Bamboo Blades
 (Blades and Light Kit Sold Separately)



300199BAB

Burnished Antique Brass Finish

370045 Brown Woven Bamboo Blades
 (Blades Sold Separately)



300199MWH

Matte White Finish

370056 Weathered White Woven Bamboo Blades
350011MWH Light Fitter
340010 Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass
 (Blades, Fitter and Glass Sold Separately)



300199MWH

Matte White Finish

370053 Natural Woven Bamboo Blades
 (Blades Sold Separately)



300199MWH

Matte White Finish

370053 Matte White Woven Bamboo Blades
 (Blades Sold Separately)



300199OZ

Olde Bronze® Finish

370046 Brown Woven Bamboo Blades
 (Blades Sold Separately)

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish



OPTIONAL NATURAL MATERIAL BLADES



370045
Brown Woven Bamboo Blade

370046
Brown Woven Bamboo Blade



371047
Natural Palm

371049
Natural Palm



370056
Matte White/
Weathered White
Woven
Bamboo Blade

370055
Matte White/
Weathered White
Woven
Bamboo Blade

Sold separately.

For all natural material blade options, see page 302.

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Sold Separately
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - Woven Bamboo & Natural Palm Blades Available

Downrods 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight Accessory Light Kits Available, see pages 284-296

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 17.05 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm x 20mm, AC

Amps 0.53 on High

RPM 100 on High

Energy Star N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

Pull Chain

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

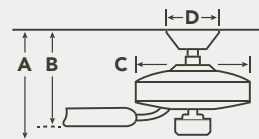
COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| A: 13.76" | B: 12.13" | C: 9.70" | D: 6.00" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 3327 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 61 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 54 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |

NOTE: Performance Data reflects oval blade set 370045.



Shown: 337018MWH Natural White Finish with 370052 Weathered White Bamboo All Weather ABS Blades (Sold Separately)

52" Klever Patio Motor Assembly



337018WCP

Weathered Copper Finish

371060

Palm

All Weather ABS Blades
(Sold Separately)



337018WCP

Weathered Copper Finish

370051

Brown Bamboo

All Weather ABS Blades
(Sold Separately)

BLADE SPECS

| Fan Finish | Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) |
|------------|--|
|------------|--|

MWH
Matte
White

WCP
Weathered
Copper™

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5)** Sold Separately
- 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - Optional ABS Palm & Bamboo Blades Available

Downrods 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight Accessory Light Kits Available. See pages 284-296

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 17.05 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm x 20mm, AC

Amps 0.53 on High

RPM 100 on High

Energy Star N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
- 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

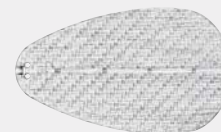
See pages 306-308 for more information.

OPTIONAL ABS PALM & BAMBOO BLADES

Sold separately. For all ABS bamboo and palm options, see page 303.



370051
Brown Bamboo
All Weather
ABS Blades



370052
Weathered White
Bamboo
All Weather
ABS Blades

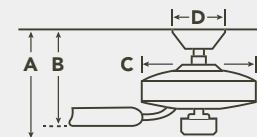


371060
Palm
All Weather
ABS Blades

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Downrod |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| A: 13.75" | B: 12.35" | C: 9.70" | D: 5.90" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

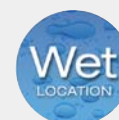
| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 4973 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 58 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 86 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |

NOTE: Performance Data Reflects ABS Bamboo Blades Set 370051 & 370052.

AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 5242 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 59 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 89 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |

NOTE: Performance Data Reflects ABS Palm Blades Set 371060.





Shown: 300178AP Antique Pewter Finish with Black Cherry Blades

52" Duvall™



300178OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Walnut Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood Veneer
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

OPTIONAL SOLID WOOD BLADE SETS

Sold separately. Blades are solid wood and are non-reversible. See page 305 for more blade options.



371030
Weathered White Walnut



371031
Shadowed Walnut



371038
Weathered Dark Walnut

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 23.1 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

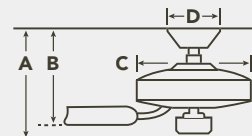
MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 15mm, AC
- Amps** 0.49 on High
- RPM** 159 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A: 12.25" | B: 9.75" | C: 11.50" | D: 5.80" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 4883 | 57 | 85 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |



Shown: 300243BKZ Berkshire Bronze™ Finish with Light Cherry Blades

52" Graystone



300243BAP
Burnished Antique Pewter Finish
Weathered White Walnut Blades

350020
Incandescent Light Kit Fitter
(Sold Separately)

340013
Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass
(Sold Separately)



300243NBR
Natural Brass Finish
Medium Cherry Blades

350020
Incandescent Light Kit Fitter
(Sold Separately)

340002
Edenvale™ Etched Golden Antique Glass
(Sold Separately)

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available, see pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

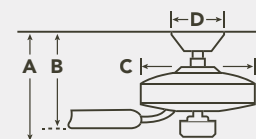
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 26.4 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.54 on High
- RPM** 170 on High
- Energy Star** Yes

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4.5" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 15.15" | B: 11.80" | C: 12.60" | D: 6.65" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 5330 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 67 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 80 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 300185DBK Distressed Black Finish with Walnut Blades

52" Fryst™



300185OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Walnut Blades



300185NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Cherry Blades



300185OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Walnut Blades
350102
Light Kit Fitter
340133
Clear/Etched Glass Light Kit
(Sold Separately)

BLADE SPECS

| Fan Finish | Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) | |
|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |



DBK
Distressed
Black



Cherry
FB300185
DBK



Walnut
FB300185
DBK



NI
Brushed
Nickel



Cherry
FB300185
NI



Walnut
FB300185
NI



OBB
Oil Brushed
Bronze™



Cherry
FB300185
OBB



Walnut
FB300185
OBB

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 12° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)**Downlight** N/A**Downlight Glass** N/A

Optional Downlight Accessory Light Kits Available, see pages 284-296

Uplight N/A**Uplight Glass** N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, See Our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 22.92 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm x 25mm, AC

Amps 0.58 on High

RPM 189 on High

Energy Star Yes

INCLUDED CONTROLS

Pull Chain

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

OPTIONAL SOLID WOOD BLADE SETS

Sold separately. See page 305 for more blade options.



371030
Weathered White
Walnut

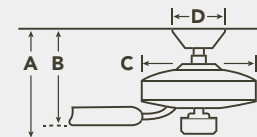


371031
Shadowed Walnut

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| A: 15.90" | B: 13.40" | C: 12.48" | D: 6.96" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 6011 | 70 | 86 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 310128DBK Distressed Black Finish with Walnut Blades

52" Fryst™ Patio



310128TZP
Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Cherry Blades



310128TZP
Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Walnut Blades
380903TZP
Cased Opal Glass Light Kit
(Sold Separately)

BLADE SPECS

| Fan Finish | Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) | |
|--|---|---|
|  <p>DBK Distressed Black</p> |  <p>Cherry FB310128 DBK</p> |  <p>Walnut FB310128 DBK</p> |
| |  <p>TZP Tannery Bronze™</p> |  <p>Cherry FB310128 TZP</p> |



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available, see pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, see our Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 310
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 24.27 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 25mm, AC
- Amps** 0.61 on High
- RPM** 209 on High
- Energy Star** Yes

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.
NOTE: Receiver is WET rated.
Transmitter for indoor use.

CLIMATES™ ACCESSORY BLADE OPTIONS

Climates™ blade sets sold separately.
See page 304 in our main catalog for more blade options.



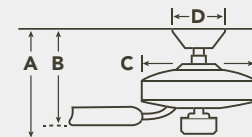
371015
Light Walnut
(Reversible)
All Weather
ABS Blades



371015
Dark Walnut
(Reversible)
All Weather
ABS Blades

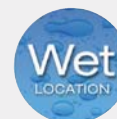
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 6" DOWNROD | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 15.90" | B: 13.40" | C: 12.48" | D: 6.96" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 6176 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 73 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 84 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 3300050BB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish, Cased Opal Glass with Cherry Blades

52" Bentzen™ Select LED



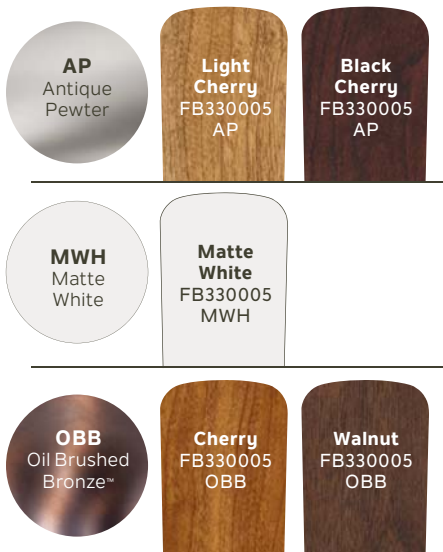
330005MWH
Matte White Finish
Etched Case Opal Glass
Matte White Blades



330005AP
Antique Pewter Finish
Etched Case Opal Glass
Light Cherry Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood Veneer

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Integrated. 17-W Dimmable LED Platform. 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT

Downlight Glass Cased Opal Glass

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes

Control Wall Control System – Basic Function

INCLUDED CONTROLS



WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

- 3 Forward Speeds & Reverse
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full Range Dimming
- White Faceplate Included

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



337214TR

COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER – BASIC
See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 17.35 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm x 14mm, AC

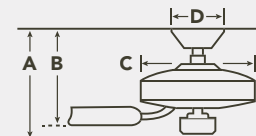
Amps 0.54 on High

RPM 157 on High

Energy Star No

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4.5" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 16.75" | B: 11.25" | C: 13.00" | D: 6.75" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 5341 | 64 | 83 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 3001180BB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish with Cherry Blades

52" Bentzen™



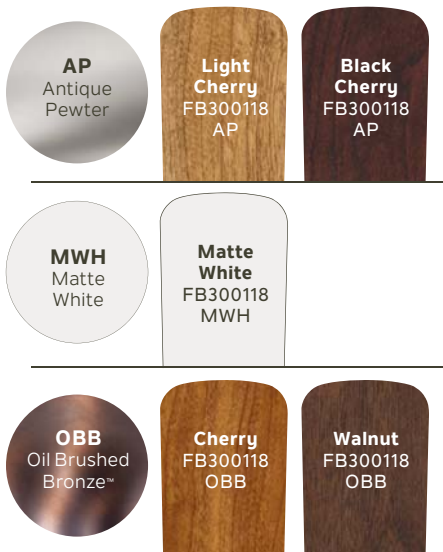
300118AP
Antique Pewter Finish
Black Cherry Blades



300118MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods 4" and Downrod with 1" (O.D.)**
- Downlight N/A**
- Downlight Glass N/A**
- Optional Downlight Accessory Light Kits**
Available, see pages 284-296
- Uplight N/A**
- Uplight Glass N/A**
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, see our
Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008
on page 310
- Control Pull Chain**

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

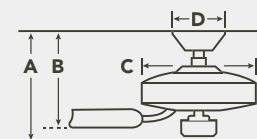
- Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12**
- Lead Wire 78"**
- cUL Listed Indoor**
- Hanging Weight 23.10 lbs.**
- Warranty Limited Lifetime**

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type 172mm x 14mm, AC**
- Amps 0.54 on High**
- RPM 180 on High**
- Energy Star Yes**

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 12.75" | B: 11.00" | C: 13.00" | D: 6.61" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 5995 | 64 | 93 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 339211SGD Sterling Gold Finish, Umber Etched Glass with Sterling Gold Blades

52" Sutter Place Select



339211MWH
Matte White Finish
White Alabaster Glass
Matte White Blades



339211SNW
Satin Natural White Finish
White Alabaster Glass
Satin Natural White Blades



339211OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Umber Etched Glass
Walnut Blades



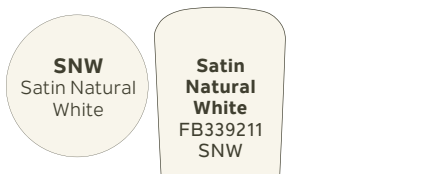
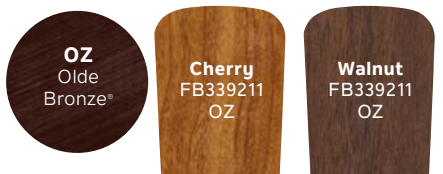
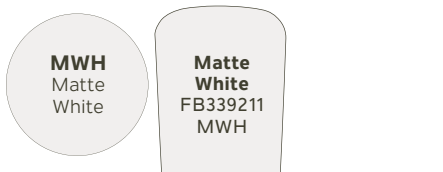
339211OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze® Finish
Umber Alabaster Glass
Walnut Blades



339211AP
Antique Pewter Finish
Satin Etched Glass
Light Cherry Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.) Non-Threaded
- Downlight** Removable. Uses (3) E-12 60-W B10 Lamps
- Downlight Glass** Satin and Umber Etched, White and Umber Alabaster
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available, see pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Flush Mount Canopy Included
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22° or 4/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 18.61 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 15mm, AC
- Amps** 0.49 on High
- RPM** 160 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

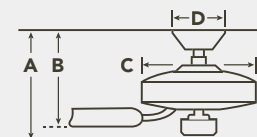
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A: 18.00" | B: 10.75" | C: 12.00" | D: 5.25" |

FLUSH MOUNT

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A: 15.25" | B: 8.00" | C: 12.00" | D: 5.25" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 4500 | 59 | 76 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |



Shown: 339400BB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish, Umber Alabaster Glass with Walnut Blades

52" Sutter Place Premier



339400AP
Antique Pewter Finish
Satin Etched Glass
Light Cherry Blades



339400OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Umber Alabaster Glass
Walnut Blades



339400MWH
Matte White Finish
White Alabaster Glass
Matte White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 12° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Integrated. Uses (3) E-12 60-W B10 Lamps

Downlight Glass Satin Etched, White or Umber Alabaster

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, Flush Mount Canopy Included

Control Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

Pull Chain

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 22° or 4/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 20 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm x 15mm, AC

Amps 0.49 on High

RPM 160 on High

Energy Star N/A

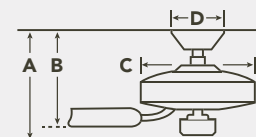
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A: 18.75" | B: 10.75" | C: 12.00" | D: 5.25" |

FLUSH MOUNT

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A: 15.25" | B: 8.00" | C: 12.00" | D: 5.25" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 4500 | 59 | 76 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |



Shown: 339011AP Antique Pewter Finish with Black Cherry Blades

52" Sutter Place



339011MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades



339011NBR
Natural Brass Finish
Medium Cherry Blades



339011OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Cherry Blades



339011OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Walnut Blades



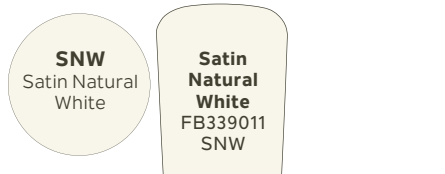
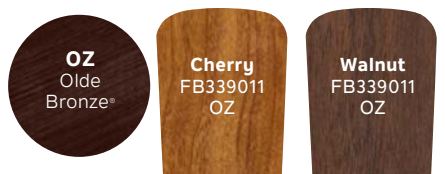
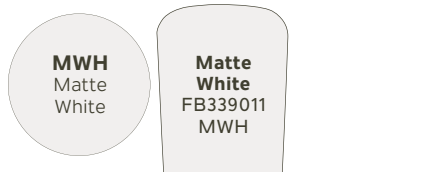
339011SGD
Sterling Gold Motor Assembly
Walnut Blades



339011SNW
Satin Natural White Finish
Satin Natural White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available, see pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Flush Mount Canopy Included
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22° or 4/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 17 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 15mm, AC
- Amps** 0.49 on High
- RPM** 160 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



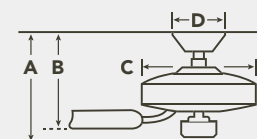
371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 12.25" | B: 10.75" | C: 12.00" | D: 5.25" |
| FLUSH MOUNT | | | |
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 9.50" | B: 8.00" | C: 12.00" | D: 5.25" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 4500 | 59 | 76 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |



Shown: 330010NI Brushed Nickel Finish with Nickel Blades

60" Motu™



330010MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades



330010SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades

BLADE SPECS

| Fan Finish | Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) |
|--------------------------------|---|
| MWH Matte White | Matte White FB330010 MWH |
| NI Brushed Nickel | Nickel FB330010 NI |
| SBK Satin Black | Satin Black FB330010 SBK |

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included

- 35° Pitch
- 60" Sweep
- Non-Reversible
- ABS

Downrods 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)**Downlight** N/A**Downlight Glass** N/A**Optional Downlight** N/A**Uplight** N/A**Uplight Glass** N/A**Low Ceiling Adaptable** No**Control** 4-Speed Fan Slide Control

INCLUDED CONTROLS

**4-SPEED FAN
SLIDE CONTROL**

- 4-Speed Fan Control
- Face Plate Included
- Controls One Fan
- For Use With Most Ceiling Fans

OPTIONAL CONTROLS

**370040**

- Controls Multiple Fans

4-SPEED ROTARY WALL CONTROL

See page 308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

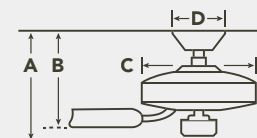
Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12**Lead Wire** 78"**cUL Listed** Indoor**Hanging Weight** 24.0 lbs.**Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm x 25mm, AC**Amps** 0.84 on High**RPM** 256 on High**Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 6" DOWNROD | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 14.50" | B: 14.50" | C: 8.75" | D: 5.75" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|---|---|
| 11,891 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 100 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 120 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |

The Industrial Fan must be mounted a minimum of 12' from the floor. This fan does not come with a control system but is controlled on a circuit by a breaker. This fan operates on high speed.



Shown: 330025BSS Brushed Stainless Steel Finish with Brushed Stainless Steel Blades

56" Todo™



330025SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades



330025WH
White Finish
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

| | |
|---|---|
| BSS Brushed Stainless Steel | Brushed Stainless Steel FB330025 BSS |
| SBK Satin Black | Satin Black FB330025 SBK |
| WH White | White FB330025 MWH |

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
- 6.5° Pitch
 - 56" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - Steel
- Downrods** 8" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** N/A
- Control** 4-Speed Fan Slide Control

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 4-SPEED FAN SLIDE CONTROL**
- 4-Speed Fan Control
 - Face Plate Included
 - Controls One Fan
 - For Use With Most Ceiling Fans

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- 370040**
- Controls Multiple Fans

4-SPEED ROTARY WALL CONTROL
See page 308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

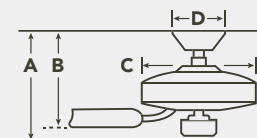
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 18.3 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm x 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.80 on High
- RPM** 318 on High
- Energy Star** No

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

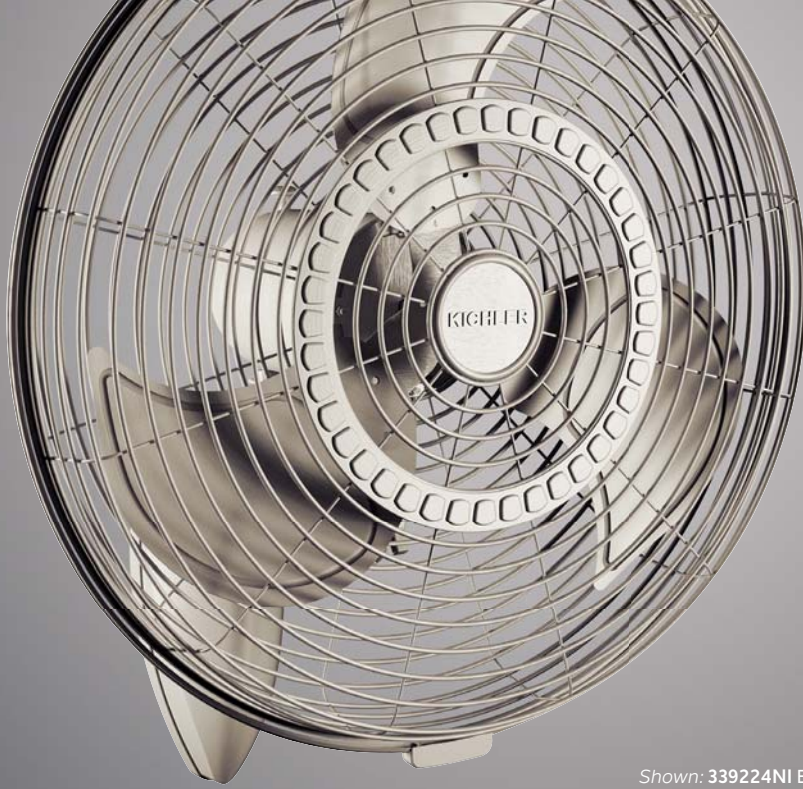
| WITH 8" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 15.00" | B: 12.25" | C: 7.50" | D: 5.25" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

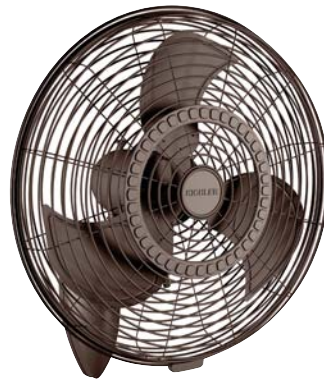
| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|---|
| 10,642 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 95 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 112 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |

The Industrial Fan must be mounted a minimum of 12' from the floor. This fan does not come with a control system but is controlled on a circuit by a breaker. This fan operates on high speed.



Shown: 339224NI Brushed Nickel Finish with Brushed Nickel Blades

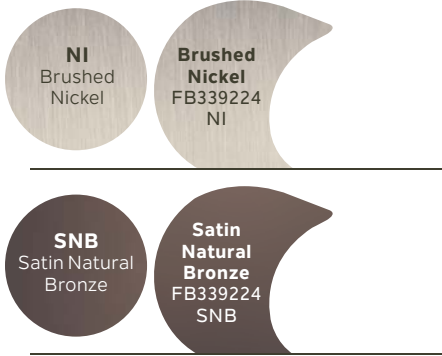
24" Pola™



339224SNB
Satin Natural Bronze Finish
Satin Natural Bronze Blades

BLADE SPECS

| Fan Finish | Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) |
|------------|--|
|------------|--|



INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 24" Sweep
- Non-Reversible
- Metal

Downrods N/A

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch Wall Mount

Lead Wire 6' Chord with GFCI Plug

cUL Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 37.65 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 1/6th Horsepower, AC

Amps 2.65 on High

RPM 1,075 on High

Energy Star N/A

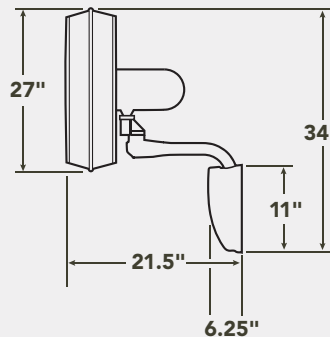
INCLUDED CONTROLS

Pull Chain

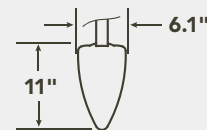
- 3 Speeds
- Oscillating (or Stationary)



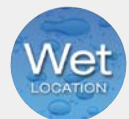
HANGING MEASUREMENTS



Overall Fan Dimensions



Wall Bracket Dimensions



Wet rated oscillating wall fan with 3 speed pull chain control.



Shown: 339218SNB Satin Natural Bronze Finish with Satin Natural Bronze Blades

18" Pola™



339218NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Brushed Nickel Blades

BLADE SPECS

| Fan Finish | Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) | Blade Finish & Part Number (Reversible) |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| NI Brushed Nickel | Brushed Nickel FB339218 | NI |
| | | SNB |
| SNB Satin Natural Bronze | Satin Natural Bronze FB339218 | NI |
| | | SNB |



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
- 14° Pitch
 - 18" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - Metal

Downrods N/A

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch Wall Mount

Lead Wire 6' Chord with GFCI Plug

cUL Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 25.35 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 1/7th Horsepower, AC

Amps 2.0 on High

RPM 1,100 on High

Energy Star N/A

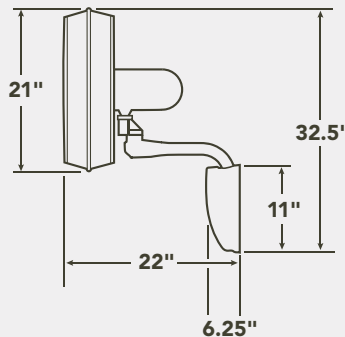
INCLUDED CONTROLS

Pull Chain

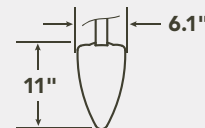
- 3 Speeds
- Oscillating (or Stationary)



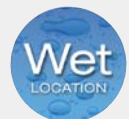
HANGING MEASUREMENTS



Overall Fan Dimensions



Wall Bracket Dimensions



Wet rated oscillating wall fan with 3 speed pull chain control.



Shown: 339022BSS Brushed Stainless Steel Finish with Medium Oak Blades

52" Stratmoor



339022MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades



339022OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Cherry Blades



339022WH
White Finish
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

| Fan Finish | Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) | |
|---|---|--|
| BSS Brushed Stainless Steel | Medium Oak FB339022 BSS | Dark Oak FB339022 BSS |
| MWH Matte White | Matte White FB339022 MWH | |
| OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™ | Cherry FB339022 OBB | Walnut FB339022 OBB |
| WH White | White FB339022 WH | |



INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods Flush Mount Only

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight Accessory Light Kits Available, see pages 284-296

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Flush Mount

Control Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

Pull Chain

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch Flush Mount Only

Lead Wire 12"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 14.4 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm x 15mm, AC

Amps 0.49 on High

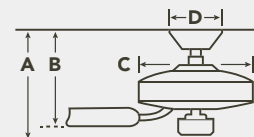
RPM 160 on High

Energy Star N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

FLUSH MOUNT

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A: 8.25" | B: 6.75" | C: 11.50" | D: 11.0" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 4830 | 59 | 82 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |



Shown: 3390170BB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish with Cherry Blades

42" Stratmoor



339017WH
White Finish
White Blades



339017BSS
Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
Dark Oak Blades



339017MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades

BLADE SPECS

| Fan Finish | Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) | |
|---|---|--|
| BSS Brushed Stainless Steel | Medium Oak FB339017 BSS | Dark Oak FB339017 BSS |
| MWH Matte White | Matte White FB339017 MWH | |
| OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™ | Cherry FB339017 OBB | Walnut FB339017 OBB |
| WH White | White FB339017 WH | |



INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 12° Pitch
- 42" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods Flush Mount Only

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight Accessory Light Kits Available, see pages 284-296

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Flush Mount

Control Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

Pull Chain

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch Flush Mount Only

Lead Wire 12"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 12.4 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm x 12mm, AC

Amps 0.49 on High

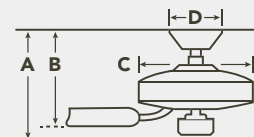
RPM 240 on High

Energy Star N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

FLUSH MOUNT

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| A: 8.25" | B: 6.50" | C: 9.25" | D: 8.75" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 4098 | 59 | 69 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |



Shown: 330103NI Brushed Nickel Finish, White Etched Glass with Walnut Blades

50" Renew™ Select CFL



330103OBBU
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Umber Etched Glass
Walnut Blades



330103OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
White Etched Glass
Cherry Blades



330103WH
White Finish
White Etched Glass
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 50" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Removable. Uses (2) GU24 13-W Non-Dimmable CFL Lamps
- Downlight Glass** Umber or White Etched
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Flush Mount Canopy Included
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

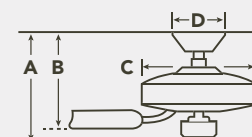
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22° or 4/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 27.5 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 15mm, AC
- Amps** 0.58 on High
- RPM** 203 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 18.40" | B: 10.50" | C: 11.00" | D: 5.90" |
| FLUSH MOUNT | | | |
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 14.90" | B: 7.00" | C: 11.00" | D: 5.90" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 5518 | 66 | 84 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |



Shown: 330110SGD Sterling Gold Finish, Ulmer Etched Glass with Sterling Gold Blades

50" Renew™ Select



330110BSS
Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
White Etched Glass
Medium Oak Blades



330110MWH
Matte White Finish
White Etched Glass
Matte White Blades



330110NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
White Etched Glass
Cherry Blades



330110OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
White Etched Glass
Walnut Blades



330110OBBU
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Umber Etched Glass
Walnut Blades



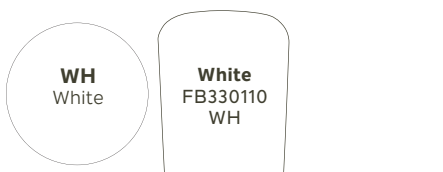
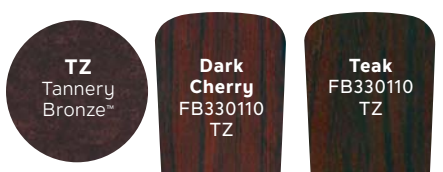
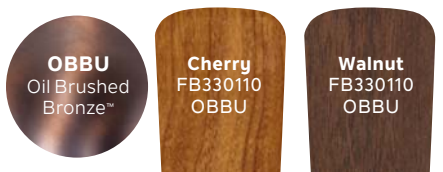
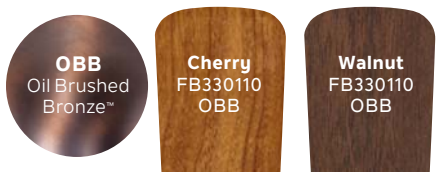
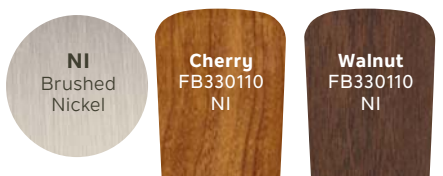
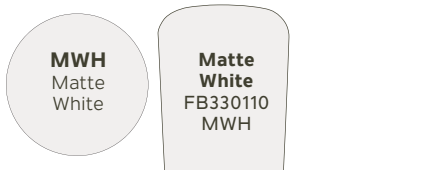
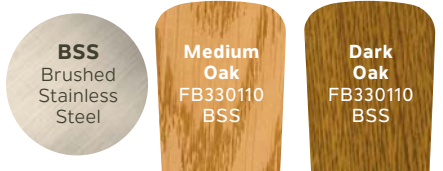
330110TZ
Tannery Bronze™
White Etched Glass
Dark Cherry Blades



330110WH
White Finish
White Etched Glass
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 50" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Removeable. Uses (3) E-12 60-W B8 Lamps
- Downlight Glass** Umber Etched or White Etched
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Flush Mount Canopy Included
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 19.7 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 15mm, AC
- Amps** 0.59 on High
- RPM** 202 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



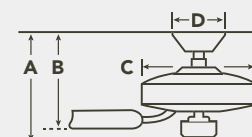
371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 18.40" | B: 10.50" | C: 11.75" | D: 5.90" |
| FLUSH MOUNT | | | |
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 14.90" | B: 7.00" | C: 11.75" | D: 5.90" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 4898 | 68 | 72 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |



Shown: 339516MWH Matte White Finish, Cased Opal Glass with Matte White Blades

52" Renew™ Select Patio CFL



339516SBK
Satin Black Finish
Cased Opal Glass
Satin Black Blades



339516TZP
Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Cased Opal Glass
Brown Blades



339516WH
White Finish
Cased Opal Glass
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| MWH Matte White | Matte White FB339516 MWH |
| SBK Satin Black | Satin Natural Black FB339516 SBK |
| TZP Tannery Bronze™ | Brown FB339516 TZP |
| WH White | White FB339516 WH |

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Removable. (2) 13-W Non-Dimmable E-26 CFL
- Downlight Glass** Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available. See pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Flush Mount Canopy Included
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.
NOTE: Receiver is WET rated. Transmitter for indoor use.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22° or 4/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 15.72 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 15mm, AC
- Amps** 0.59 on High
- RPM** 179 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

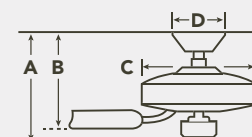
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A: 19.21" | B: 11.02" | C: 11.74" | D: 5.75" |

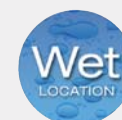
FLUSH MOUNT

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A: 15.81" | B: 7.62" | C: 11.74" | D: 5.75" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 5409 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 68 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 80 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 339240MWH Matte White Finish, White Etched Glass with Matte White Blades

50" Renew™ Premier CFL



339240BSS
Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
White Etched Glass
Medium Oak Blades



339240NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
White Etched Glass
Walnut Blades



339240OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
White Etched Glass
Cherry Blades



339240OBBU
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Umber Etched Glass
Walnut Blades



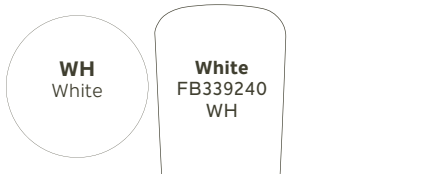
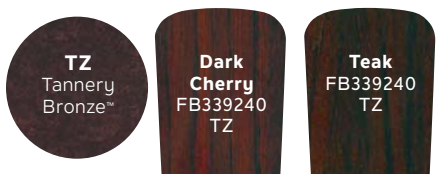
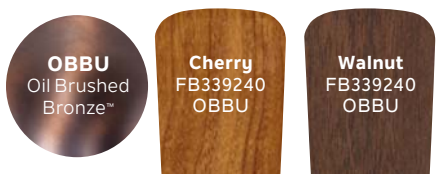
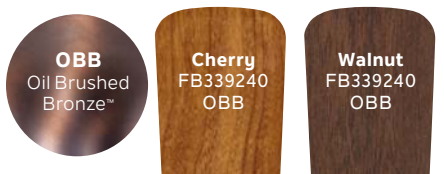
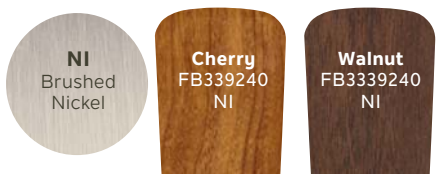
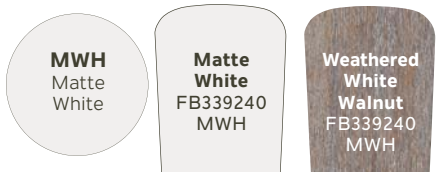
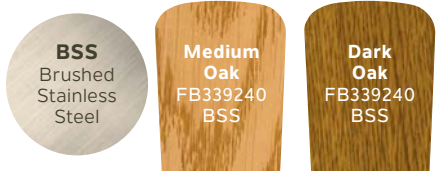
339240TZ
Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Umber Etched Glass
Teak Blades



339240WH
White Finish
White Etched Glass
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 50" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Integrated. Uses (4) E-26 13-W Non-Dimmable CFL Lamps
- Downlight Glass** White or Umber Etched
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Flush Mount Canopy Included
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22° or 4/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 20.8 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

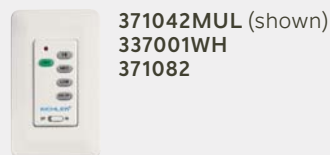
- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 15mm, AC
- Amps** 0.59 on High
- RPM** 202 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS

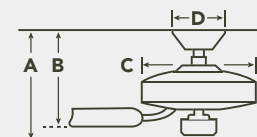


COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

| WITH 4" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 19.25" | B: 10.50" | C: 11.75" | D: 5.90" |
| FLUSH MOUNT | | | |
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 15.75" | B: 7.00" | C: 11.75" | D: 5.90" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 4898 | 68 | 72 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |



Shown: 330100BB Oil Brushed Bronze Finish with Cherry Blades

50" Renew™



330100BSS
Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
Dark Oak Blades



330100MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades



330100NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Walnut Blades



330100SGD
Sterling Gold Finish
Walnut Blades



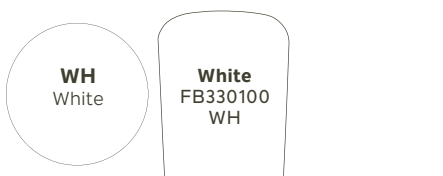
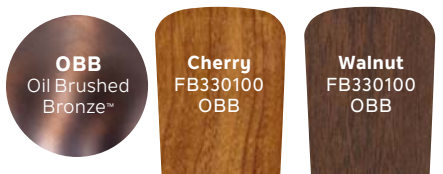
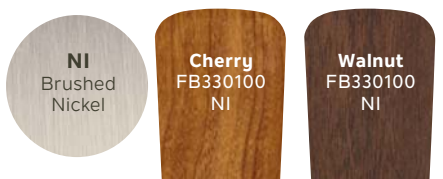
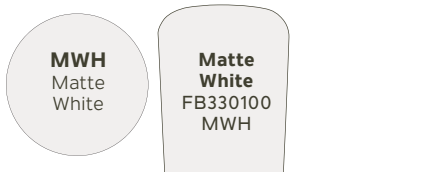
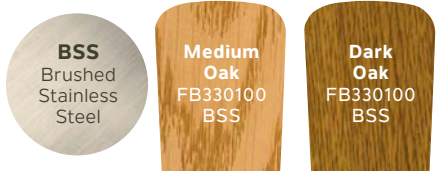
330100TZ
Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Teak Blades



330100WH
White Finish
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 12° Pitch
- 50" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.) Non-Threaded

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight Accessory Light Kits Available, see pages 284-296

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, Flush Mount Canopy Included

Control Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

Pull Chain

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 22° or 4/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 25.3 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm x 15mm, AC

Amps 0.58 on High

RPM 214 on High

Energy Star Yes

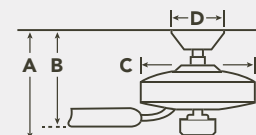
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A: 12.75" | B: 10.50" | C: 11.75" | D: 5.90" |

FLUSH MOUNT

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A: 9.25" | B: 7.00" | C: 11.75" | D: 5.90" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 5685 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 66 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 87 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 339515TZP Tannery Bronze® Finish with Brown Blades

52" Renew™ Patio



339515MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades



339515SBK
Matte Black Finish
Matte Black Blades



339515WH
White Finish
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| MWH Matte White | Matte White FB339515 MWH |
| SBK Satin Black | Satin Natural Black FB339515 SBK |
| TZP Tannery Bronze™ | Brown FB339515 TZP |
| WH White | White FB339515 WH |

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Available. See pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Flush Mount Canopy Included
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.
NOTE: Receiver is WET rated. Transmitter for indoor use.

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22° or 4/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 23.10 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 15mm, AC
- Amps** 0.58 on High
- RPM** 195 on High
- Energy Star** Yes

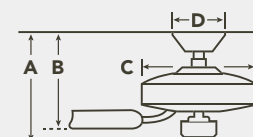
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A: 12.34" | B: 10.00" | C: 11.75" | D: 5.90" |

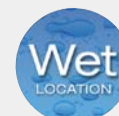
FLUSH MOUNT

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A: 9.25" | B: 7.00" | C: 11.75" | D: 5.90" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 5717 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 67 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 85 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 310145ANS Antique Satin Silver Finish with Silver Blades

52" Enduro™



310145MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades



310145CMO
Coffee Mocha Finish
Brown Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

| | |
|--|---|
| ANS Antique Satin Silver | Silver FB310145 ANS |
| CMO Coffee Mocha | Brown FB310145 CMO |
| MWH Matte White | Matte White FB310145 MWH |

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight N/A**
- Downlight Glass N/A**
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits Available. See pages 284-296.
- Uplight N/A**
- Uplight Glass N/A**
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes
- Control** Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.
NOTE: Receiver is WET rated. Transmitter for indoor use.

FAN FEATURES

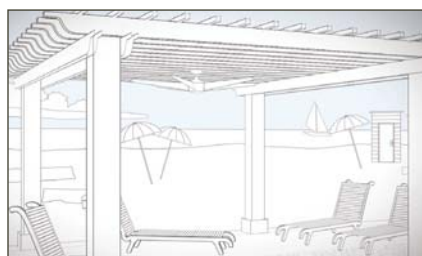
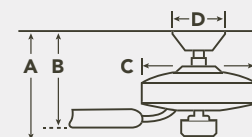
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 18.95 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm x 17mm, AC
- Amps** 0.58 on High
- RPM** 186 on High
- Energy Star** No

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

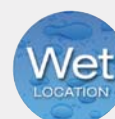
| WITH 4.5" DOWNROD | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
| A: 14.25" | B: 11.75" | C: 12.50" | D: 6.75" |



Climates grade fans are built with superior corrosion resistant materials to withstand harsh outdoor elements: extreme heat, saltwater spray, intense cold and constant UV exposure.

AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 5272 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 68 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 77 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 403SNBU Satin Natural Bronze Finish, Umber Etched Glass with Teak Blades

52" Basics Select



403NI7
Brushed Nickel Finish
White Etched Glass
Walnut Blades



403MWH
Matte White Finish
White Etched Glass
Matte White Blades



403SNB
Satin Natural Bronze Finish
White Etched Glass
Teak Blades



403SNW
Satin Natural White Finish
White Etched Glass
Satin Natural White Blades



403WH
White Finish
White Etched Glass
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

| | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------|
| MWH Matte White | Matte White FB403 MWH | |
| N17 Brushed Nickel | Cherry FB403 N17 | Walnut FB403 N17 |
| SNB Satin Natural Bronze | Dark Cherry FB403 SNB | Teak FB403 SNB |
| SNBU Satin Natural Bronze | Dark Cherry FB403 SNBU | Teak FB403 SNBU |
| SNW Satin Natural White | Satin Natural White FB403 SNW | |
| WH White | White FB403 WH | |

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with .75" (O.D.) Non-Threaded
- Downlight** Removable. Uses (3) E-12 60-W B10 Lamps
- Downlight Glass** White or Umber Etched
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Flush Mount Canopy Included
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 16.4 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 13mm, AC
- Amps** 0.49 on High
- RPM** 166 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

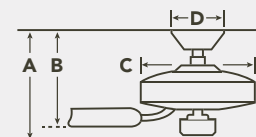
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A: 17.75" | B: 10.50" | C: 11.00" | D: 5.17" |

FLUSH MOUNT

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A: 14.50" | B: 7.25" | C: 11.00" | D: 5.17" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 4331 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 59 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 74 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |



Shown: 402MWH Matte White Finish, White Etched Glass with Matte White Blades

52" Basics Premier



402NI7
Brushed Nickel Finish
White Etched Glass
Walnut Blades



402SNB
Satin Natural Bronze Finish
White Etched Glass
Dark Cherry Blades



402SNW
Satin Natural White Finish
White Etched Glass
Satin Natural White Blades



402SNBU
Satin Natural Bronze Finish
Umber Etched Glass
Teak Blades



402WH1
White Finish
White Etched Glass
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

| | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------|
| MWH Matte White | Matte White FB402 MWH | |
| N17 Brushed Nickel | Cherry FB402 N17 | Walnut FB402 N17 |
| SNB Satin Natural Bronze | Dark Cherry FB402 SNB | Teak FB402 SNB |
| SNW Satin Natural White | Satin Natural White FB402 SNW | |
| SNBU Satin Natural Bronze | Dark Cherry FB402 SNBU | Teak FB402 SNBU |
| WH1 White | White FB402 WH1 | |

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with .75" (O.D.) Non-Threaded
- Downlight** Integrated. Uses (4) E-12 40-W B10 Lamps
- Downlight Glass** White or Umber Etched
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Flush Mount Canopy Included
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 17.6 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 13mm, AC
- Amps** 0.49 on High
- RPM** 166 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
 - 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

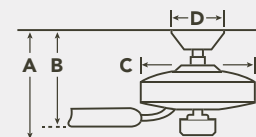
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A: 17.75" | B: 10.50" | C: 11.00" | D: 5.17" |

FLUSH MOUNT

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A: 14.00" | B: 7.00" | C: 11.00" | D: 5.17" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 4331 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 59 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 74 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |



Shown: 404MWH Matte White Finish with Matte White Blades

52" Basics



404N17
Brushed Nickel Finish
Walnut Blades



404SNB
Satin Natural Bronze Finish
Teak Blades



404SNW
Satin Natural White Finish
Satin Natural White Blades



404WH
White Finish
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

| Fan Finish | Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) |
|------------|---|
|------------|---|



INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 12° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4" Downrod with .75" (O.D.)
Non-Threaded

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight Accessory Light Kits
Available, see pages 284-296

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, Flush Mount
Canopy Included

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 14 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

Switch Cup Removable

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm x 13mm, AC

Amps 0.49 on High

RPM 166 on High

Energy Star N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

Pull Chain

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.

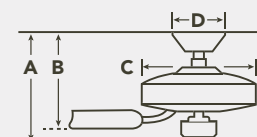
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| A: 12.50" | B: 10.50" | C: 11.00" | D: 5.17" |

FLUSH MOUNT

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| A: 9.25" | B: 7.25" | C: 11.00" | D: 5.17" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 4331 | 59 | 74 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |



Shown: 401NI Brushed Nickel Finish with Brown Blades

52" BasicsPatio



401SNB
Satin Natural Bronze Finish
Brown Blades



401SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Natural Black Blades



401WH
White Finish
White Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| NI Brushed Nickel | Brown FB401 NI |
| SBK Satin Black | Satin Natural Black FB401 SBK |
| SNB Satin Natural Bronze | Brown FB401 SNB |
| WH White | White FB401 WH |

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
- 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Non-Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with .75" (O.D.) Non-Threaded
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Available. See pages 284-296
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Flush Mount Canopy Included
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Damp
- Hanging Weight** 17.60 lbs.
- Warranty** Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm x 13mm, AC
- Amps** 0.49 on High
- RPM** 180 on High
- Energy Star** N/A

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- Pull Chain**
- 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information.
NOTE: Receiver is WET rated. Transmitter for indoor use.

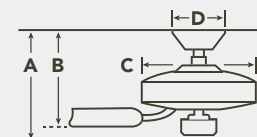
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A: 12.25" | B: 10.25" | C: 11.00" | D: 5.17" |

FLUSH MOUNT

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A: 9.00" | B: 7.00" | C: 11.00" | D: 5.17" |



AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|---|--|--|
| 4687 Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | 59 Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | 80 Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |





Shown: 414WH White Finish with White Blades

42" Basics Patio



414NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Brown Blades



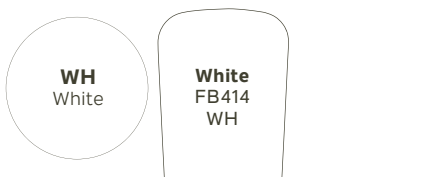
414SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Natural Black Blades



414SNB
Satin Natural Bronze Finish
Brown Blades

BLADE SPECS

Fan Finish Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)



INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 12° Pitch
- 42" Sweep
- Non-Reversible
- ABS

Downrods 4" Downrod with .75" (O.D.) Non-Threaded

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight Available. See pages 284-296

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, Flush Mount Canopy Included

Control Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

Pull Chain

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



371042MUL (shown)
337001WH
371082

COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

See pages 306-308 for more information. NOTE: Receiver is WET rated. Transmitter for indoor use.

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Damp

Hanging Weight 17.60 lbs.

Warranty Limited Lifetime

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm x 10mm, AC

Amps 0.40 on High

RPM 210 on High

Energy Star N/A

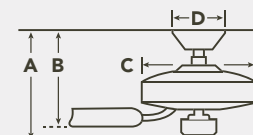
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A: 12.75" | B: 10.25" | C: 10.75" | D: 5.17" |

FLUSH MOUNT

| Fixture Drop (from ceiling) | Blade Drop (from ceiling) | Housing (width) | Ceiling Canopy (width) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| A: 9.50" | B: 7.00" | C: 10.75" | D: 5.17" |



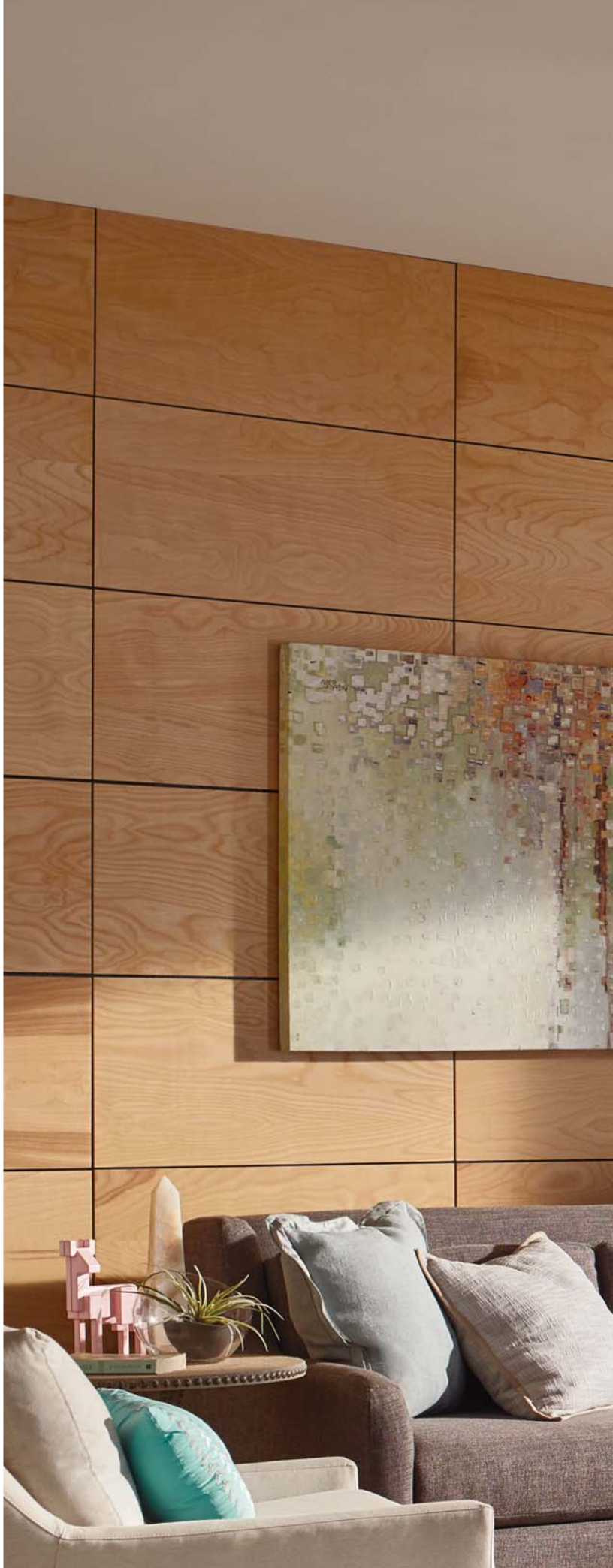
AIR PERFORMANCE

| AIRFLOW | POWER USAGE | AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 3962 | 48 | 83 |
| Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High | Watts on High (Excludes Lights) | Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt |



KICHLER FAN ACCESSORIES

Kichler accessories help you personalize the functionality of your fan to your lifestyle. Choose from optional wall or remote controls as well as light kits designed for premium performance, with Bluetooth® enabled speakers. Many accessories work with Kichler and non-Kichler fans; all feature Kichler quality and performance.





PLAY MUSIC FROM YOUR FAN

KICHLER'S EXCLUSIVE BLUETOOTH® SPEAKER LED LIGHT KIT ALLOWS YOU TO PAIR YOUR FAN TO YOUR FAVORITE BLUETOOTH® ENABLED MUSIC DEVICE.

- Works on ANY fan that accepts an accessory light kit
- Premium dual speakers project music throughout a room
- Easily control music selection and volume from your Bluetooth® paired device (iPod, cellphone, etc.)
- Indoor/Outdoor Damp-rated construction is the perfect accessory for any indoor or enclosed porches, sunrooms, bathrooms and more
- The ultimate in convenience: 15 minute installation, and it's ready to play
- Pairable; sync 2 light kits within 30' for even greater sound options
- Convenient no cord or recharging is needed as the speaker integrates with the fan
- Integrated. 17-W LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000 CCT
- 2 speakers in each light kit / 7W each / 84 dB each



380950MWH



380950NI



380950SBK



380950SNB





LIGHTING COMPONENT SELECTION GUIDE

STEP 1 SELECT GLASS

(See pages 285-287 for complete bowl glass options.)



340001
Art Glass Bowl
4.75" Height, 11.75" Diameter



340002
Edenvale™ Etched Golden Antique Glass Bowl
4.25" Height, 12.25" Diameter

STEP 2 SELECT FITTER

FLUORESCENT



350003
Decorative Fluorescent Lamp Bowl Fitter.
2-Light, E26 CFL 13-W. Lamps Included.
White Finial Included. 6.00" Height, 8.75"
Diameter. cUL Indoor.

INCANDESCENT



350020
Decorative Incandescent Lamp Bowl Fitter.
2-Light, 75-W. E11 Halogen Mini-Can Lamp
Included. White Finial Included. 6.00" Height,
5.25" Diameter. cUL Indoor.

STEP 3 SELECT FINIAL KIT



337006AP
Antique Pewter

337006BSS
Brushed Stainless Steel

337006DBK
Distressed Black

337006MDW
Mediterranean Walnut™

337006MWH
Matte White

337006NBR
Natural Brass

337006NI
Brushed Nickel

337006OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™

337006OZ
Olde Bronze

337006SGD
Sterling Gold

337006SNW
Satin Natural White

337006TZ
Tannery Bronze™

337006TZP
Tannery Bronze™ Powder
Coat

337006WH
Powder Coat White

GLASS BOWLS

340001
Art Glass Bowl,
4.75" Height,
11.75" Diameter



340002
Edenvale™ Etched
Golden Antique
Glass Bowl
4.25" Height,
12.25" Diameter



340004
Italian Garden™ Dusty
Citrine Glass Bowl
4.25" Height,
11.75" Diameter



340006
Art Glass Bowl,
4.25" Height,
11.75" Diameter



340103
White Alabaster
Glass Bowl,
4.50" Height,
12.50" Diameter



GLASS BOWLS

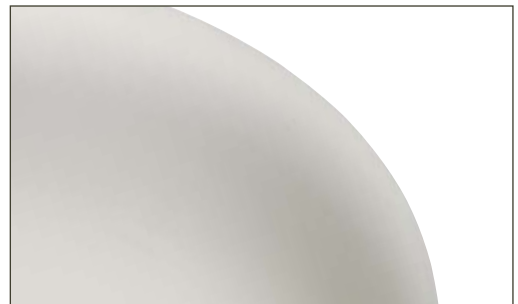
340107
Piastra White Sand
Crystal Glass Bowl
4.50" Height,
12.50" Diameter



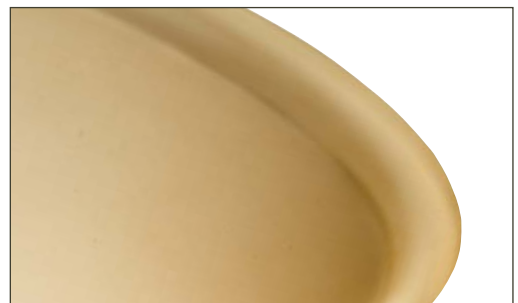
340108
Piastra Clear Sand
Crystal Glass Bowl
5.00" Height,
13.00" Diameter



340013
Satin Etched
Cased Opal,
4.00" Height,
11.00" Diameter



340014
Umber Etched,
4.00" Height,
11.00" Diameter



See page 284 for the required components.

GLASS BOWLS

340015
Alabaster Swirl,
4.00" Height,
11.00" Diameter



340016
White Vetro Mica,
4.00" Height,
11.00" Diameter



340017
Cased White Water,
4.00" Height,
11.00" Diameter



Shown: **300243NBR** Natural Brass Finish with
Medium Cherry Blades
(**340002** Edenvale™ Etched Golden Antique Glass Sold Separately)
(**350020** Incandescent Light Kit Fitter Sold Separately)
See page 228 for more Graystone™ fans.

See page 284 for the required components.

4-LIGHT BENT ARM DECORATIVE FITTER

Designed to accommodate 2-1/4" fitter glass (sold separately).
See pages 290-291 for the complete glass selection.



350102MDW
(shown)

350102

- Uses, (4), E-12, 40 Watt (Max) B10.5 Lamps
- Lamps Included
- 12.63" Width, 3.38" Height
- Threaded Nord Sockets
- Includes Retainer Nut Tool for Easy Assembly of Glass Shades
- cUL LISTED Indoor

• Available in finishes:

| | | | |
|------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| AP | Antique Pewter | OZ | Olde Bronze® |
| BSS | Brushed Stainless Steel | SNB | Satin Natural Bronze |
| DBK | Distressed Black | SNW | Satin Natural White |
| MDW | Mediterranean Walnut™ | TZ | Tannery Bronze™ |
| NI | Brushed Nickel | WH | Powder Coat White |
| OBB | Oil Brushed Bronze™ | | |

4-LIGHT BENT ARM DECORATIVE FITTER

Designed to accommodate 2-1/4" fitter glass (sold separately).
See pages 290-291 for the complete glass selection.



350005NI
(shown)

350005

- Designed to accommodate 2-1/4" Fitter Glass (sold separately.)
- Uses, (4), E-26, 13 Watt non-dimmable CFL Bulbs
- Lamps Included
- 12.63" Width, 3.38" Height
- Threaded Nord Sockets
- Includes Retainer Nut Tool for Easy Assembly of Glass Shades
- UL LISTED Indoor

• Available in finishes:

| | | | |
|------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| AP | Antique Pewter | OBB | Oil Brushed Bronze™ |
| BSS | Brushed Stainless Steel | OZ | Olde Bronze® |
| DBK | Distressed Black | SNB | Satin Natural Bronze |
| MDW | Mediterranean Walnut™ | SNW | Satin Natural White |
| MWH | Matte White | TZ | Tannery Bronze™ |
| NI | Brushed Nickel | WH | Powder Coat White |

4-LIGHT FITTER

Designed to accommodate 2-1/4" fitter glass (sold separately).
See pages 290-291 for the complete glass selection.



350011SNB
(shown)

350011

- Uses, (4), E-12, 40 Watt (Max) B10.5 Lamps
- Lamps Included
- 6.75" x 3.50"
- Threaded Nord Sockets
- Includes Retainer Nut Tool for Easy Assembly of Glass Shades
- cUL LISTED Indoor

• Available in finishes:

| | | | |
|------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| AP | Antique Pewter | OBB | Oil Brushed Bronze™ |
| BSS | Brushed Stainless Steel | SGD | Sterling Gold |
| DBK | Distressed Black | SNB | Satin Natural Bronze |
| MWH | Matte White | SNW | Satin Natural White |
| NBR | Natural Brass | TZ | Tannery Bronze™ |
| NI | Brushed Nickel | WH | Powder Coat White |

4-LIGHT MEDIUM BASE FITTER

Designed to accommodate 2-1/4" fitter glass (sold separately).
See pages 290-291 for the complete glass selection.



350110OBB
(shown)

350110

- Designed to accommodate 2-1/4" Fitter Glass (sold separately.)
- Uses, (4), E-26 13-Watt CFL's, non-dimmable
- Lamps Included
- 6.75" x 3.75"
- Threaded Nord Sockets
- Includes Retainer Nut Tool for Easy Assembly of Glass Shades
- UL LISTED Indoor

• Available in finishes:

| | | | |
|------------|---------------------|------------|----------------------|
| AP | Antique Pewter | SNB | Satin Natural Bronze |
| DBK | Distressed Black | SNW | Satin Natural White |
| NI | Brushed Nickel | TZ | Tannery Bronze™ |
| OBB | Oil Brushed Bronze™ | WH | Powder Coat White |

2-1/4" FITTER GLASS

Light Fitters sold separately. See pages 288-289 for Light Fitter options.



340126
Umber Etched Glass
5.25" Height, 4.75" Width



340114
Frosted Ribbed Glass
4.50" Height, 5.00" Width



340115
Citrine Glass
5.50" Height, 5.00" Width



340116
Etched Seedy Glass
5.50" Height, 5.00" Width



340121
White Alabaster Glass
5.00" Height, 5.25" Width



340127
Satin Etched Glass
5.25" Height, 4.75" Width



340128
White Alabaster Glass
5.25" Height, 4.75" Width



340129
Pine Bark Glass
4.25" Height, 4.50" Width
Requires Nord Type Socket

2-1/4" FITTER GLASS

Light Fitters sold separately. See pages 288-289 for Light Fitter options.



340130
White Linen Glass
4.25" Height, 4.50" Width
Requires Nord Type Socket



340131
Mocha Wisp Glass
4.25" Height, 4.50" Width
Requires Nord Type Socket



340133
Clear/Etched Glass
4.75" Height, 5.25" Width



340010
Satin Etched Cased Opal
5.25" Height, 5.00" Width



340011
White Vetro Mica
5.25" Height, 5.00" Width



340012
Cased White Water
5.25" Height, 5.00" Width

LOW PROFILE LED UNIVERSAL LIGHT KITS

380030MUL

- Etched Cased Opal Glass
- 17-Watt LED Platform
1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI,
3,000CCT
- Module Included
- 4.1" Height, 10" Diameter
- cETL LISTED Indoor
- Included finishes
 - **MWH** Matte White
 - **NI** Nickel
 - **SNB** Satin Natural Bronze



380030MWH
(shown)



380032MUL

- Umber Etched Glass
- 17-Watt LED Platform
1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI,
3,000CCT
- Module Included
- 4.1" Height, 10" Diameter
- cETL LISTED Indoor
- Included finishes
 - **MWH** Matte White
 - **NI** Nickel
 - **SNB** Satin Natural Bronze



380032SNB
(shown)



380031MUL

- Etched Cased Opal Glass
- 17-Watt LED Platform
1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI,
3,000CCT
- Module Included
- 4.1" Height, 13" Diameter
- cETL LISTED Indoor
- Included finishes
 - **MWH** Matte White
 - **NI** Nickel
 - **SNB** Satin Natural Bronze



380031MWH
(shown)



380033MUL

- Umber Etched Glass
- 17-Watt LED Platform
1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI,
3,000CCT
- Module Included
- 4.1" Height, 13" Diameter
- cETL LISTED Indoor
- Included finishes
 - **MWH** Matte White
 - **NI** Nickel
 - **SNB** Satin Natural Bronze



380033SNB
(shown)



380930MUL

- Etched Cased Opal Glass
- 17-Watt LED Platform
1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI,
3,000CCT
- Module Included
- 4.1" Height, 11.5" Diameter
- cETL LISTED Indoor
- Included finishes
 - **MWH** Matte White
 - **NI** Nickel
 - **SNB** Satin Natural Bronze



380930MWH
(shown)



380931MUL

- Umber Etched Glass
- 17-Watt LED Platform
1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI,
3,000CCT
- Module Included
- 4.1" Height, 11.5" Diameter
- cETL LISTED Indoor
- Included finishes
 - **MWH** Matte White
 - **NI** Nickel
 - **SNB** Satin Natural Bronze



380931SNB
(shown)



3-LIGHT DECORATIVE FITTERS

338505OBB

- 3 Light Turtle Fixture
- Umber Alabaster Glass
- Uses (3) E-12, 40-W (Max) B10.5 Lamps
- Lamps Included
- 7.0" Height, 12.75" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Indoor



338505NI

- 3 Light Turtle Fixture
- White Alabaster Swirl Glass
- Uses (3) E-12, 40-W (Max) B10.5 Lamps
- Lamps Included
- 7.0" Height, 12.75" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Indoor



338505WH

- 3 Light Turtle Fixture
- White Alabaster Swirl Glass
- Uses (3) E-12, 40-W (Max) B10.5 Lamps
- Lamps Included
- 7.0" Height, 12.75" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Indoor



338505TZ

- 3 Light Turtle Fixture
- Umber Alabaster Glass
- Uses (3) E-12, 40-W (Max) B10.5 Lamps
- Lamps Included
- 7.0" Height, 12.75" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Indoor



8" SCHOOL HOUSE FLOURESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE

380903

- Cased Opal Glass
- Uses (1), E-26, 13-W CFL Lamp
- Lamp Included
- 6.75" Height, 8.00" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Wet

• Available in finishes:

- ANS** Antique Satin Silver
- CMO** Coffee Mocha
- MWH** Matte White
- NI** Brushed Nickel
- SBK** Satin Black Powder Coat
- SNB** Satin Natural Bronze
- SNW** Satin Natural White



- TZP** Tannery Bronze™ Powder Coat
- WCP** Weathered Copper Powder Coat
- WH** White Powder Coat
- WSP** Weathered Steel Powder Coat



380903SBK
(shown)

DECORATIVE INCANDESCENT LIGHT FIXTURES



380009

- Etched Cased Opal
- Uses Integrated, 17-W Dimmable LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- 6.25" Height, 12.75" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Indoor



380009WZC
(shown)

- Available in finishes:
- BSS** Brushed Stainless Steel
- DBK** Distressed Black
- MWH** Matte White
- NI** Brushed Nickel

- OBB** Oil Brushed Bronze™
- OZ** Olde Bronze®
- TZ** Tannery Bronze™
- WH** White Powder Coat
- WZC** Weathered Zinc

370041

- Uses (3), E-12, 40-W Edison Bulbs
- Lamps Included
- 6.75" Height, 10.25" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Indoor



370041DBK
(shown)

• Available in finishes:

- DBK** Distressed Black
- NI** Brushed Nickel
- OBB** Oil Brushed Bronze™
- TZ** Tannery Bronze™
- SBK** Satin Black
- SNW** Satin Natural White
- WH** White

UNIVERSAL INCANDESCENT BOWL FIXTURES

338506MUL

- Complete Fixture
- White Alabaster Swirl Glass
- Uses (3), E-12, 60-W (Max) B-8 Lamps
- Lamps Included
- 5.75" Height, 11.00" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Indoor
- Included finishes:

| | |
|------------|---------------------------|
| BSS | Brushed Stainless Steel |
| DBK | Distressed Black |
| NI | Brushed Nickel |
| OBB | Oil Brushed Bronze™ |
| SNW | Satin Natural White |
| TZ | Tannery Bronze™ |
| WH | Powder Coat White (shown) |



338509MUL

- Complete Fixture
- Opal Etched Glass
- Uses (3), E-12, 60-W (Max) B-8 Lamps
- Lamps Included
- 5.75" Height, 11.00" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Indoor
- Included finishes:

| | |
|------------|---------------------------|
| BSS | Brushed Stainless Steel |
| DBK | Distressed Black |
| NI | Brushed Nickel |
| OBB | Oil Brushed Bronze™ |
| SNW | Satin Natural White |
| TZ | Tannery Bronze™ |
| WH | Powder Coat White (shown) |



338507MUL

- Complete Fixture
- Citrine Glass
- Uses (3), E-12, 60-W (Max) B-8 Lamps
- Lamps Included
- 5.75" Height, 11.00" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Indoor
- Included finishes:

| | |
|------------|-----------------------------|
| BSS | Brushed Stainless Steel |
| DBK | Distressed Black |
| NI | Brushed Nickel |
| OBB | Oil Brushed Bronze™ (shown) |
| SNW | Satin Natural White |
| TZ | Tannery Bronze™ |
| WH | Powder Coat White |



338508MUL

- Complete Fixture
- Umber Etched Glass
- Uses (3), E-12, 60-W (Max) B-8 Lamps
- Lamps Included
- 5.75" Height, 11.00" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Indoor
- Included finishes:

| | |
|------------|-----------------------------|
| BSS | Brushed Stainless Steel |
| DBK | Distressed Black |
| NI | Brushed Nickel |
| OBB | Oil Brushed Bronze™ (shown) |
| SNW | Satin Natural White |
| TZ | Tannery Bronze™ |
| WH | Powder Coat White |



UNIVERSAL FLOURESCENT LARGE BOWL FIXTURES

338150MUL

- Satin Etched Glass
- Uses (3) 23-W, CFL E-26 Lamps
- Lamps Included
- 5.50" Height, 12.50" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Indoor
- Included finishes:

| | |
|------------|---------------------|
| NI | Brushed Nickel |
| OB | Oil Brushed Bronze™ |
| SNW | Satin Natural White |
| TZ | Tannery Bronze™ |
| WH | Powder Coat White |



338151MUL

- White Linen Glass
- Uses (3) 23-W, CFL E-26 Lamps
- Lamps Included
- 5.50" Height, 12.50" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Indoor
- Included finishes:

| | |
|------------|---------------------|
| NI | Brushed Nickel |
| OB | Oil Brushed Bronze™ |
| SNW | Satin Natural White |
| TZ | Tannery Bronze™ |
| WH | Powder Coat White |



338153MUL

- Pine Bark Glass
- Uses (3) 23-W, CFL E-26 Lamps
- Lamps Included
- 5.50" Height, 12.50" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Indoor
- Included finishes:

| | |
|------------|---------------------|
| NI | Brushed Nickel |
| OB | Oil Brushed Bronze™ |
| SNW | Satin Natural White |
| TZ | Tannery Bronze™ |
| WH | Powder Coat White |



338154MUL

- Alabaster Swirl Glass
- Uses (3) 23-W, CFL E-26 Lamps
- Lamps Included
- 5.50" Height, 12.50" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Indoor
- Included finishes:

| | |
|------------|---------------------|
| NI | Brushed Nickel |
| OB | Oil Brushed Bronze™ |
| SNW | Satin Natural White |
| TZ | Tannery Bronze™ |
| WH | Powder Coat White |



DECORATIVE INCANDESCENT LIGHT FIXTURES



380120MDW
(shown)

380120

- Designed for smaller blade sweep fans
- Etched Cased Opal Glass
- Uses (2), E-11, 50-W JD Halogen Lamps
- Lamps Included
- 3.88" Height, 8.88" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Wet
- Decorative Low Profile Fixture
- Available in finishes:
 - MWH** Matte White
 - NI** Brushed Nickel
 - OBB** Oil Brushed Bronze™
 - OZ** Olde Bronze
 - SNB** Satin Natural Bronze
 - SNW** Satin Natural White
 - TZP** Tannery Bronze™ with Gold Highlights
 - WH** Powder Coat White



380020ANS
(shown)

380020

- Etched Cased Opal Glass
- Uses (2), E-11, 50-W JD Halogen Lamps
- Lamps Included
- 4.25" Height, 11.38" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Wet
- Decorative Low Profile Fixture
- Available in finishes:
 - ANS** Antique Satin Silver
 - CMO** Coffee Mocha
 - MWH** Matte White
 - NI** Brushed Nickel
 - OBB** Oil Brushed Bronze™
 - SBK** Satin Black
 - SNB** Satin Natural Bronze
 - TZP** Tannery Bronze™ Powder Coat
 - WH** White Powder Coat

LED



338200NI
(shown)

338200

- Etched Cased Opal Glass
- 17-Watt LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000 CCT
- Module Included
- 4.25" Height, 11.50" Diameter
- cETL LISTED Indoor
- Available in finishes:
 - AP** Antique Pewter
 - DBK** Distressed Black
 - MWH** Matte White
 - NBR** Natural Brass
 - NI** Brushed Nickel
 - OBB** Oil Brushed Bronze™
 - SGD** Sterling Gold
 - SNB** Satin Natural Bronze
 - SNW** Satin Natural White
 - TZ** Tannery Bronze™
 - WH** White

LED



338529WSP
(shown)

338529

- Etched Cased Opal Glass
- 17-Watt LED Platform 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT
- Module Included
- 2.07" Height, 7.48" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Wet
- Available in finishes:
 - MWH** Matte White
 - WCP** Weathered Copper Powder Coat
 - WSP** Weathered Steel Powder Coat

CLIMATES™ SLIM PROFILE FLOURESCENT LIGHT FIXTURES

Constructed from the same durable ABS plastic as our fans for a lasting beauty that resists weathering. Optional remote control operation requires 337214TR CoolTouch Control System-Basic or 370039MULTR Wall Control System-Basic. See page 307 for details.



For use with Canfield, Lehr, Lehr II & Yur Climates outdoor/indoor ceiling fans.



380910ANS
(shown)

380910

- ABS Fixture and Cased Opal Glass
- Uses (1) GU24 18-Watt CFL Lamp
- Lamp Included
- 4.50" Height, 11.00" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Wet
- Available in finishes:
 - ANS** Antique Satin Silver
 - CMO** Coffee Mocha
 - DBK** Distressed Black
 - SBK** Satin Black
 - SNW** Satin Natural White
 - WH** White

FLOURESCENT OUTDOOR/INDOOR LIGHT FIXTURES

For use with most Kichler® outdoor/indoor ceiling fans. Optional remote control operation requires 337214TR CoolTouch Control System-Basic or 370039MULTR Wall Control System-Basic. See page 307 for details.



380902WCP
(shown)

380902

- Cased Opal Glass
- Uses (2) GU24, 13-Watt CFL Lamps
- Lamps Included
- 4.50" Height, 11.00" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Wet
- Available in finishes:
 - SBK** Satin Black
 - SNB** Satin Natural Bronze
 - SNW** Satin Natural White
 - TZP** Tannery Bronze™ Powder Coat
 - WCP** Weathered Copper Powder Coat
 - WSP** Weathered Steel Powder Coat
 - WH** Powder Coat White



338050ANS
(shown)

338050

- Cased Opal Glass
- Uses (2) E-26, 13-Watt CFL Lamps
- Lamps Included
- 5.50" Height, 10.25" Diameter
- cUL LISTED Wet
- Available in finishes:
 - ANS** Antique Satin Silver
 - CMO** Coffee Mocha
 - DBK** Distressed Black
 - SBK** Satin Black
 - SNW** Satin Natural White
 - TZP** Tannery Bronze™ Powder Coat
 - WCP** Weathered Copper Powder Coat
 - WSP** Weathered Steel Powder Coat
 - WH** White Powder Coat



OLYMPIA™ BOWL FIXTURES

Designed exclusively for use with Kichler® Olympia™ fans. Fan sold separately.



380000AP-OZ-OZW Bowl Light Fixture
Etched Cased Opal or Sunset Marble Glass
Uses (3) E-12 40W B10.5 Lamps (Included), 6.25"H x 11.00"D



380000AP Antique Pewter
Etched Cased Opal Glass



380000OZW Olde Bronze®
Etched Cased Opal Glass



380000OZ Olde Bronze®
Sunset Marble Glass

OLYMPIA™ PENDANT FIXTURES

Designed exclusively for use with Kichler® Olympia™ fans. Fan sold separately.



380001AP-OZ-OZW Pendant 3-Light Fixture
Etched Cased Opal or Sunset Marble Glass
Uses (3) E-12 40W B10.5 Lamps (Included), 8.75"H x 11.00"D



380001AP Antique Pewter
Etched Cased Opal Glass



380001OZW Olde Bronze®
Etched Cased Opal Glass



380001OZ Olde Bronze®
Sunset Marble Glass

PALLA™ BOWL FIXTURES

Designed exclusively for use with Kichler® Palla™ fans. Fan sold separately.



380108MCH, NBR, OBB, PN Bowl Light Fixture
White Etched or Umber Etched Glass
Uses (3) E-12 40W Krypton T-3 Lamps (Included), 4.50"H x 14.00"D



380108MCH Midnight Chrome
White Etched Glass



380108NBR Natural Brass
Umber Etched Glass



380108OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™
White Etched Glass



380108PN Polished Nickel
White Etched Glass

CORTEZ™ BOWL FIXTURES

Designed exclusively for use with Kichler® Cortez™ fans. Fan sold separately.



380007AW/TZ Bowl Light Fixture
White Marble or Sunset Marble Glass, 4-Way Light Switch,
Uses (3) E-12, 40-W B-8 Lamps. Lamps (Included), 5.50"H x 12.00"D



380007AW
Bowl Light Fixture
White Marble Glass



380007TZ
Bowl Light Fixture
Sunrise Marble Glass

ARKWRIGHT™ ORDERING GUIDE

To see more Arkwright fans, go to pages 86-89.

STEP

1

Choose motor assembly in one of four finishes



Antique Pewter
300146AP



Oil Brushed Bronze™
300146OBB



Polished Nickel
300146PN



White
300146WH

STEP

2

Choose optional light kit to match fan finish



338203AP
LED

— or —



380047AP
Incandescent



338203OBB
LED

— or —



380047OBB
Incandescent



338203PN
LED

— or —



380047PN
Incandescent



338203WH
LED

— or —



380047WH
Incandescent



LED

338203AP, OBB, PN, WH
Etched Cased Opal Glass 17-W LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT, 2.07" H x 7.48" D, Module Included

Incandescent

380047AP, OBB, PN, WH
Etched Cased Opal Glass (1) E-11, 100-W Halogen, 2.07" H x 7.48" D, Lamp Included

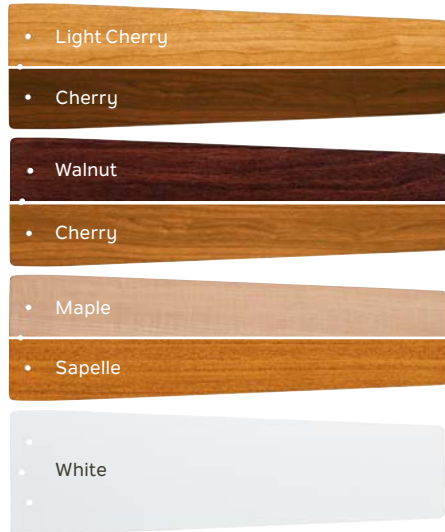
| FAN BODY FINISH | OPTIONAL LIGHT KIT LED | OPTIONAL LIGHT KIT INCANDESCENT |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Antique Pewter 300146AP | 338203AP | 380047AP |
| Oil Brushed Bronze™ 300146OBB | 338203OBB | 380047OBB |
| Polished Nickel 300146PN | 338203PN | 380047PN |
| White Powder Coat 300146WH | 338203WH | 380047WH |

STEP 3

Choose blade material (wood or polycarbonate), and finish

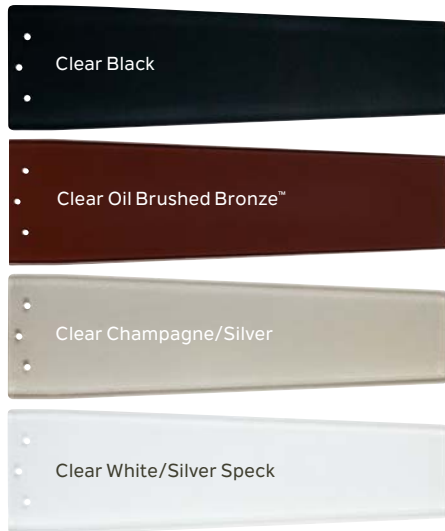
Wood

Reversible Blade Sets



Polycarbonate

Non-Reversible Blade Sets



STEP 4

Choose blade length (38", 48" or 58")

3 Blade Lengths to Choose from



Ordering Example

If you chose the Antique Pewter motor assembly, order 300146 AP.

Then

You might order the matching Incandescent Light Kit, order 380047 AP.

Then

Finally, you choose the Polycarbonate Clear Black 58" Blade Sets, order 370030 AP.



| BLADE MATERIAL & FINISH | BLADE LENGTH 38" | BLADE LENGTH 48" | BLADE LENGTH 58" |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Reversible Wood Cherry Blades | 370025AP | 370026AP | 370027AP |
| Reversible Wood Walnut/Cherry Blades | 3700250BB | 3700260BB | 3700270BB |
| Reversible Wood Maple/Sapelle Blades | 370025PN | 370026PN | 370027PN |
| Reversible Wood White Blades | 370025WH | 370026WH | 370027WH |
| Polycarbonate Clear Black Blades | 370028AP | 370029AP | 370030AP |
| Polycarbonate Clear Oil Brushed Bronze™ Blades | 3700280BB | 3700290BB | 3700300BB |
| Polycarbonate Clear Champagne Blades | 370028PN | 370029PN | 370030PN |
| Polycarbonate Clear White/Silver Speck Blades | 370028WH | 370029WH | 370030WH |

NOTE: Fan blades can be used with any Motor Housing Finish.

KLEVER INDOOR ACCESSORY BLADE OPTIONS



370053
Matte White/Natural
Woven Bamboo
52" Blade Sweep



370054
Matte White/Natural
Woven Bamboo
52" Blade Sweep



370055
Matte White/Weathered White
Woven Bamboo
52" Blade Sweep



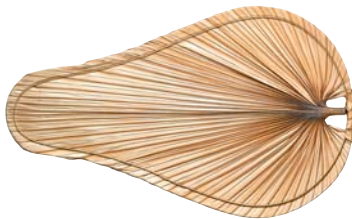
370056
Matte White/Weathered White
Woven Bamboo
52" Blade Sweep



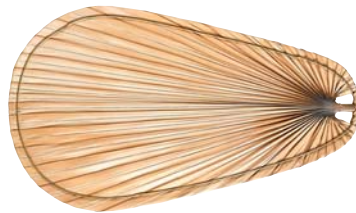
370045
Brown
Woven Bamboo
52" Blade Sweep



370046
Brown
Woven Bamboo
52" Blade Sweep



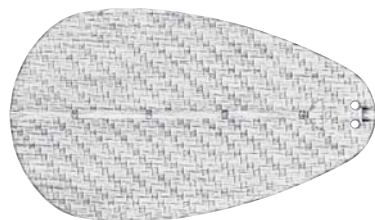
371049
Natural Palm
52" Blade Sweep



371047
Natural Palm
52" Blade Sweep

KLEVER OUTDOOR ACCESSORY BLADE OPTIONS

Select blades are wet-rated, for installation in open porches and patios, or anywhere that is exposed directly to water spray or rain. All are constructed from durable ABS plastic to resist weathering, even in the harshest elements.



370052
Weathered White Bamboo
All Weather ABS Blades
52" Blade Sweep



370051
Brown Bamboo
Woven Bamboo
All Weather ABS Blades
52" Blade Sweep



371060
Palm
All Weather ABS Blades
52" Blade Sweep

NOTE: Blade mounting hardware included in the fan box.

CLIMATES™ WET BLADE OPTIONS

For use exclusively with Canfield Climates™, Fryst Patio and Canfield XL Patio outdoor/indoor ceiling fans.

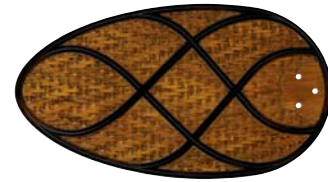
Select blades are wet-rated, for installation in open porches and patios, or anywhere that is exposed directly to water spray or rain. All are constructed from durable ABS plastic to resist weathering, even in the harshest elements.



370021
White Washed Oak
All Weather ABS Blades
52" Blade Sweep



370022
Dark Weather
All Weather ABS Blades
52" Blade Sweep



370034
Brown Ratan
All Weather ABS Blades
54" Blade Sweep



370035
Ivory with Walnut High-Lights
All Weather ABS
54" Blade Sweep



371010
Antique Satin Silver
All Weather ABS Blades
52" Blade Sweep



371011
Coffee Mocha
All Weather ABS Blades
52" Blade Sweep



371012
Satin Natural Black
All Weather ABS Blades
52" Blade Sweep



371013
Satin Natural White
All Weather ABS Blades
52" Blade Sweep



371015
Light Walnut
Reversible All Weather ABS Blades
52" Blade Sweep



371017
Walnut Shadowed –
Non-Reversible
All Weather ABS Blades
52" Blade Sweep



371019
Aged White –
Non-Reversible
All Weather ABS Blades
52" Blade Sweep



371015
Dark Walnut
Reversible All Weather ABS Blades
52" Blade Sweep



371024
Satin Natural White –
Non-Reversible
All Weather ABS Blades
52" Blade Sweep

CLIMATES™ DAMP BLADE OPTIONS

For use exclusively with Canfield Climates™, Fryst Patio and Canfield XLPatio outdoor/indoor ceiling fans.
Optional hand-carved, solid wood blades feature a moisture resistant coating, appropriate for covered patios, verandas, and other areas protected from direct exposure to the elements.



371021
Ivory with Walnut Highlights
Solid Wood
52" Blade Sweep



371101
American Walnut Stain
Solid Wood
56" Blade Sweep

52" ACCESSORY BLADE OPTIONS

For use exclusively with Kichler® ceiling fans: 52" Canfield™ (300117), 52" Canfield Pro™ LED (330013), 52" Duvall™ (300178), and 52" Fryst (300185).



371030
Weathered White Walnut
Solid Wood



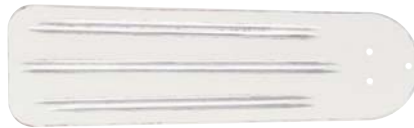
371031
Shadowed Walnut
Solid Wood



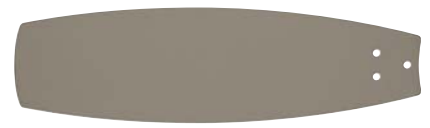
371038
Weathered Dark Walnut
Solid Wood



370050
Shadowed Walnut



371070
Distressed White



371040
Silver



371040
Satin Black

70" ACCESSORY BLADE OPTIONS

For use exclusively with the 70" Monarch™ (300106) and 60" Canfield XL (300188) ceiling fans.



371050
Weathered White Walnut
Solid Wood

AC CONTROL SYSTEMS

Includes transmitter and receiver.



371082 COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

- Designed for AC Motor Fans
- Includes transmitter and canopy mounted receiver
- Learn mode canopy receiver with **56,000 code settings** included
- 3 forward speeds and motor off
- Dims LED light sources
- Manual reverse
- Down light control: on/off plus full range dimming or on/off only for fluorescent
- Wireless radio frequency operation, radius of 30 feet or less
- Retrofits most pull chain fans
- Replaces any single wall switch or mounts on any flat surface
- Receiver designed for WET locations
- Includes wall bracket and all mounting hardware
- Compatible with most ceiling fan brands
- Includes replaceable long life lithium batteries
- Optional wall transmitter – basic 370039MULTR available
- Comes in standard white finish, see accessory color option 370010 in almond and ivory on page 308
- U.S. & Canadian patent pending



371042MUL WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

- Designed for AC Motor Fans
- Includes Transmitter and Canopy mounted receiver
- Learn mode canopy receiver with **56,000 code settings** included
- 3 Forward speeds and motor off
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with full range dimming
- Includes white, ivory & almond switch and cover plates
- Transmitter to be placed indoors
- Hard wired wall control
- Dims LED light sources



371045MUL WALL CONTROL SYSTEM – FULL FUNCTION

- Designed for AC Motor Fans
- Includes Transmitter and Canopy mounted receiver
- Learn mode canopy receiver with **56,000 code settings** included
- 3 Forward speeds, reverse and motor off
- Lights On/Off with full range dimming
- Includes white, ivory & almond switch and cover plates
- Transmitter to be placed indoors
- Hard wired wall control
- Dims LED light sources



371085 COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM – FULL FUNCTION

- Designed for AC Motor Fans
- Includes Transmitter and Canopy mounted receiver
- Learn mode canopy receiver with **56,000 code settings** included
- 3 Forward speeds, reverse and motor off
- Lights On/Off with full range dimming or on/off only for fluorescent
- Dims LED light sources
- Down light control: on/off plus full range dimming or on/off only for fluorescent
- Wireless radio frequency operation, radius of 30 feet or less
- Retrofits most pull chain fans
- Replaces any single wall switch or mounts on any flat surface
- Receiver designed for WET locations
- Includes wall bracket and all mounting hardware
- Compatible with most ceiling fan brands
- Includes replaceable long life lithium batteries
- Optional wall transmitter – basic 370038MULTR available
- Comes in standard white finish, see accessory color option 370010 in almond and ivory on page 308
- U.S. & Canadian patent pending

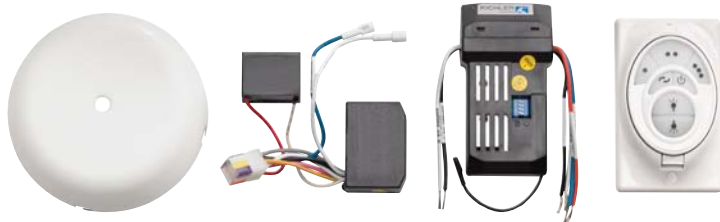


337001WH REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEM – BASIC

- Includes transmitter and canopy mounted receiver
- 3 forward speeds and motor off
- Manual reverse
- Lights on/off plus full range dimming
- Operational radius of 30 feet or less
- Includes wall bracket and all mounting hardware
- Includes 9-volt battery
- Optional wall transmitter – basic 370039MULTR available
- Not recommended for LED light kits



COOLTOUCH™ REVERSIBLE CONVERSION CONTROL SYSTEM



- 3 forward speeds, reverse and motor off
- Separate lighting controls, up and down lights with on/off and full range dimming with intelligent return for both
- Operational radius of 30 feet or less
- No wires to run, no holes to cut
- Replaces any single wall switch or mounts on any flat surface
- Includes wall bracket and all mounting hardware
- Includes 9-volt battery
- Includes wall pocket, transmitter, canopy mounted receiver and reversing wiring harness
- **Designed exclusively for and intended for use with Listed Kichler brand ceiling fans ONLY**
- U.S. & Canadian patent pending

Control System

For Use With Fans:

| | | |
|--------------|--|--|
| 3R200 | BSS, DBK, MWH, NBR, NI, OBB, SNW, TZ, WH | 300117 52" Canfield™ |
| 3R400 | AP, BSS, MWH, NBR, NI, OBB, OZ, SGD, SNW, TZ, WH | 300107 44" Canfield™ 339011 52" Sutter Place 339211 52" Sutter Place Select 339017 42" Stratmoor 339022 52" Stratmoor |
| 3W500 | SBK, TZP, WCP, WH, WSP | 310192 52" Canfield Patio™ |



CONTROL TRANSMITTERS

Transmitter only. AC Motors. Receiver sold separately.

- Wireless radio frequency operation, radius of 30 feet or less
- Includes wall bracket and all mounting hardware
- CoolTouch™ remotes include replaceable long life lithium batteries
- Comes in standard white finish, see accessory color option 370010 in almond and ivory on page 308
- U.S. & Canadian patent pending



370039MULTR
16 frequency
code control



370038MULTR
16 frequency
code control



370005WHTR
Works in
conjunction with
coordinating **56K**
wall controls only



337214TR
16 frequency
code control



337009WHTR
16 frequency
code control



370006WHTR
Works in
conjunction with
coordinating **56K**
wall controls only

Transmitter only. DC Motors. Receiver sold separately.

- Transmitter only
- Compatible with DC125, DC165M & DC165L motors only
- 6 forward speeds and reverse
- Lights on/off plus full range dimming
- No more than two fans on one circuit
- Includes faceplate and all mounting hardware
- Designed exclusively for Kichler brand DC motor ceiling fans only



370036ALMTR
370036IVTR
370036WHTR



371075WHTR

WALL CONTROLS

Hardwired wall control only.



FAN/LIGHT DUAL SIDE CONTROL 337010ALM, 337010IV, 337010WH

- Fan speed control
- Full range dimming light control
- Face plate included
- Controls one fan and light
- For use with most ceiling fans
- Max 1.25 Amp
- Requires 3 wire + ground installation



4 SPEED ROTARY WALL CONTROL 370032MUL

- Controls 2 or 3 fans (3 max)
- For use with most ceiling fans
- Max 5 AMP
- Includes white, almond and ivory faceplate and control knob



4 SPEED FAN SLIDE CONTROL 337012ALM, 337012IV, 337012WH

- 4-Speed fan control
- Face plate included
- Controls one fan
- For use with most ceiling fans
- Max 1.25 AMP
- Can be used in dual gang box alongside our light dimmer slide control 337011



LIGHT DIMMER SLIDE CONTROL 337011ALM, 337011IV, 337011WH

- Full range light dimmer
- Face plate included
- Controls one fan light or light fixture
- For use with most ceiling fans
- 600W max
- Can be used in dual gang box alongside our 4 speed fan slide control 337012



4 SPEED ROTARY WALL CONTROL 370040

- Controls Multiple Fans on one circuit
- Max 10 AMP
- For use with most AC ceiling fans
- Brushed Aluminum faceplate with black control knob

COOLTOUCH™ WALL PLATES

For use exclusively with CoolTouch™ controllers.



SINGLE GANG COOLTOUCH™ WALLPLATE 370010ALM, 370010IV

Single gang CoolTouch™ accessory converts the standard white CoolTouch™ face plate and wall pocket to give you a choice of finishes

- Replaces the standard transmitter face plate and wall pocket
- Works with ANY CoolTouch™ control system, including our NEW 6 speed DC control system
- Comes complete with all necessary mounting hardware



SINGLE GANG COOLTOUCH™ WALLPLATE 370011ALM, 370011IV, 370011WH

Dual gang CoolTouch™ accessory converts the standard white CoolTouch™ face plate and wall pocket to give you a choice of finishes

- Included decor switch blank gives you the flexibility of using an additional decor style switch or install the blank for a clean professional installation
- Replaces the standard transmitter face plate and wall pocket
- Works with ANY CoolTouch™ control system, including our 6 speed DC control system
- Comes complete with all necessary mounting hardware

60° SLOPE ADAPTER

For sloped or vaulted ceilings up to 60°.



30°

45°

60°



SLOPE ADAPTER FEATURES

- Adapts to ceilings from 0° to 60° of slope
- Accepts our CoolTouch™ Receiver Unit for Remote Controlled Fans
- Includes “Stabilized” Mounting System
- Safety features prevent fan from “lifting” off mounting system
- Heavy Duty design features two (2) safety pins and one (1) set screw for maximum safety

- Designed for Indoor or Outdoor use
- Outdoor Finishes are Powder Coated or Painted with a Galvanized under-coating.
- Designed for use with 1" O.D. downrods ONLY
- Available in all Kichler fan finishes
- Unit does not include downrod (must be ordered separately)
- U.S. Patent Pending

All Kichler ceiling fans come standard with our universal hanging system. This basic system allows for mounting on ceilings with up to a 30° slope. For ceilings in excess of 30° degrees of slope, please utilize our 60° Slope Adaptor.

Recommended for fan stability in high wind applications (For any slope or flat ceiling).

FINISHES

337005ANS Antique Satin Silver

337005AW Aged White

337005AP Antique Pewter

337005BAB Burnished Antique Brass

337005BKZ Berkshire Bronze™

337005BSS Brushed Stainless Steel

337005 CZ Carré Bronze®

337005CMO Coffee Mocha

337005DBK Distressed Black

337005GST Galvanized Steel

337005MCH Midnight Chrome

337005MDW Mediterranean Walnut™

337005MWH Matte White

337005 NBR Natural Brass

337005NI Brushed Nickel

337005 OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™

337005OLZ Oiled Bronze

337005OZ Olde Bronze®

337005PN Polished Nickel

337005SGD Sterling Gold

337005SBK Satin Black Powder Coat

337005SNB Satin Natural Black

337005SNW Satin Natural White

337005TZ Tannery Bronze™

337005TZG Tannery Bronze™ with Gold Highlights

337005TZP Tannery Bronze™ Powder Coat

337005WCP Weathered Copper Powder Coat

337005WH White Powder Coat

337005WSP Weathered Steel Powder Coat

337005WZC Weathered Zinc

45° BASICS SLOPE ADAPTER

Designed for use with Basics Ceiling Fans Only.



471SNB
(shown)

SLOPE ADAPTER FEATURES

- Adapts to ceilings from 0° to 45° of slope
- Designed for Indoor or Outdoor use
- Outdoor Finishes are Powder Coated or Painted with a Galvanized under-coating.
- Designed for use with 1/2" I.D. downrods ONLY
- Available in all Kichler Basics fan finishes
- Unit does not include downrod (must be ordered separately)

All Kichler Basics ceiling fans come standard with our universal hanging system. This basic system allows for mounting on ceilings with up to a 22° slope. For ceilings in excess of 22° degrees of slope, please utilize our 45° Slope Adaptor.

FINISHES

471NI Brushed Nickel

471SBK Satin Black

471SNB Satin Natural Bronze

471SNW Satin Natural White

471MWH Matte White

471WH White

FLUSH MOUNT KITS



337008AP
Antique Pewter

337008AW
Aged White

337008BAB
Burnished Antique Brass

337008BSS
Brushed Stainless Steel

337008DBK
Distressed Black

337008GST
Galvanized Steel

337008MCH
Midnight Chrome

337008MDW
Mediterranean Walnut™

337008MWH
Matte White

337008NBR
Natural Brass

337008NI
Brushed Nickel

337008OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™

337008OLZ
Oiled Bronze

337008OZ
Olde Bronze®

337008PN
Polished Nickel

337008SBK
Satin Black
Powder Coat

337008SGD
Sterling Gold

337008SNB
Satin Natural Bronze

337008SNW
Satin Natural White

337008TZ
Tannery Bronze™

337008TZP
Tannery Bronze™
Powder Coat

337008WCP
Weathered Copper
Powder Coat

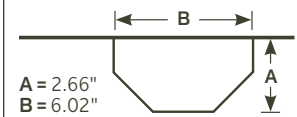
337008WH
White Powder Coat

337008WSP
Weathered Steel
Powder Coat

337008WZC
Weathered Zinc

- NOTE:** Overall fan height reduced by approximate length of down rod removed.
- Accepts control receiver for remote controlled fans.
 - For use with any fan noted as "Low Ceiling Adaptable".

DIMENSIONS



DOWNROD COUPLER



337007AP
Antique Pewter

337007AW
Aged White

337007BAB
Burnished Antique Brass

337007BKZ
Berkshire Bronze™

337007BSS
Brushed Stainless Steel

337007CZ
Carré Bronze®

337007DBK
Distressed Black

337007GST
Galvanized Steel

337007MCH
Midnight Chrome

337007MDW
Mediterranean Walnut™

337008MWH
Matte White

337008NBR
Natural Brass

337007NI
Brushed Nickel

337007OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™

337007OLZ
Oiled Bronze

337007OZ
Olde Bronze®

337007PN
Polished Nickel

337007SBK
Satin Black
Powder Coat

337007SNB
Satin Natural Bronze

337008SGD
Sterling Gold

337007SNW
Satin Natural White

337007TZ
Tannery Bronze™

337007TZG
Tannery Bronze™ with
Gold Highlights

337007TZP
Tannery Bronze™
Powder Coat

337007WCP
Weathered Copper
Powder Coat








337007WH
White Powder Coat

337007WSP
Weathered Steel
Powder Coat

337008WZC
Weathered Zinc

DUAL THREADED DOWNRODS








Extension downrods 1" (O.D). Not for use with Kichler Basics and Climates fans.

| CEILING HEIGHT | 9 FT. | 10 FT. | 11 FT. | 12 FT. | 13 FT. | 14 FT. | 15 FT. |
|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| SUGGESTED DOWNROD LENGTH | 12 IN.  | 18 IN.  | 24 IN.  | 36 IN.  | 48 IN.  | 60 IN.  | 72 IN.  |
| FINISH | | | | | | | |
| AP Antique Pewter | 360000 AP | 360001 AP | 360002 AP | 360003 AP | 360004 AP | 360005 AP | 360006 AP |
| AW Aged White | 360000 AW | 360001 AW | 360002 AW | 360003 AW | 360004 AW | 360005 AW | 360006 AW |
| BAB Burnished Antique Brass | 360000 BAB | 360001 BAB | 360002 BAB | 360003 BAB | 360004 BAB | 360005 BAB | 360006 BAB |
| BKZ Berkshire Bronze™ | 360000 BKZ | 360001 BKZ | 360002 BKZ | 360003 BKZ | 360004 BKZ | 360005 BKZ | 360006 BKZ |
| BSS Brushed Stainless Steel | 360000 BSS | 360001 BSS | 360002 BSS | 360003 BSS | 360004 BSS | 360005 BSS | 360006 BSS |
| CZ Carré Bronze® | 360000 CZ | 360001 CZ | 360002 CZ | 360003 CZ | 360004 CZ | 360005 CZ | 360006 CZ |
| DBK Distressed Black | 360000 DBK | 360001 DBK | 360002 DBK | 360003 DBK | 360004 DBK | 360005 DBK | 360006 DBK |
| GST Galvanized Steel | 360000 GST | 360001 GST | 360002 GST | 360003 GST | 360004 GST | 360005 GST | 360006 GST |
| MCH Midnight Chrome | 360000 MCH | 360001 MCH | 360002 MCH | 360003 MCH | 360004 MCH | 360005 MCH | 360006 MCH |
| MDW Mediterranean Walnut™ | 360000 MDW | 360001 MDW | 360002 MDW | 360003 MDW | 360004 MDW | 360005 MDW | 360006 MDW |
| MWH Matte White | 360000 MWH | 360001 MWH | 360002 MWH | 360003 MWH | 360004 MWH | 360005 MWH | 360006 MWH |
| NBR Natural Brass | 360000 NBR | 360001 NBR | 360002 NBR | 360003 NBR | 360004 NBR | 360005 NBR | 360006 NBR |
| NI Brushed Nickel | 360000 NI | 360001 NI | 360002 NI | 360003 NI | 360004 NI | 360005 NI | 360006 NI |
| OB Oil Brushed Bronze™ | 360000 OB | 360001 OB | 360002 OB | 360003 OB | 360004 OB | 360005 OB | 360006 OB |
| OLZ Oiled Bronze | 360000 OLZ | 360001 OLZ | 360002 OLZ | 360003 OLZ | 360004 OLZ | 360005 OLZ | 360006 OLZ |
| OZ Olde Bronze® | 360000 OZ | 360001 OZ | 360002 OZ | 360003 OZ | 360004 OZ | 360005 OZ | 360006 OZ |
| PN Polished Nickel | 360000 PN | 360001 PN | 360002 PN | 360003 PN | 360004 PN | 360005 PN | 360006 PN |
| SBK Satin Black Powder Coat | 360000 SBK | 360001 SBK | 360002 SBK | 360003 SBK | 360004 SBK | 360005 SBK | 360006 SBK |
| SGD Sterling Gold | 360000 SGD | 360001 SGD | 360002 SGD | 360003 SGD | 360004 SGD | 360005 SGD | 360006 SGD |
| SNB Satin Natural Bronze | 360000 SNB | 360001 SNB | 360002 SNB | 360003 SNB | 360004 SNB | 360005 SNB | 360006 SNB |
| SNW Satin Natural White | 360000 SNW | 360001 SNW | 360002 SNW | 360003 SNW | 360004 SNW | 360005 SNW | 360006 SNW |
| TZ Tannery Bronze™ | 360000 TZ | 360001 TZ | 360002 TZ | 360003 TZ | 360004 TZ | 360005 TZ | 360006 TZ |
| TZG Tannery Bronze™ with Gold | 360000 TZG | 360001 TZG | 360002 TZG | 360003 TZG | 360004 TZG | 360005 TZG | 360006 TZG |
| TZP Tannery Bronze™ Powder Coat | 360000 TZP | 360001 TZP | 360002 TZP | 360003 TZP | 360004 TZP | 360005 TZP | 360006 TZP |
| WCP Weathered Copper Powder Coat | 360000 WCP | 360001 WCP | 360002 WCP | 360003 WCP | 360004 WCP | 360005 WCP | 360006 WCP |
| WH White Powder Coat | 360000 WH | 360001 WH | 360002 WH | 360003 WH | 360004 WH | 360005 WH | 360006 WH |
| WSP Weathered Steel Powder Coat | 360000 WSP | 360001 WSP | 360002 WSP | 360003 WSP | 360004 WSP | 360005 WSP | 360006 WSP |
| WZC Weathered Zinc | 360000 WZC | 360001 WZC | 360002 WZC | 360003 WZC | 360004 WZC | 360005 WZC | 360006 WZC |

CLIMATES™ ALUMINUM DUAL THREADED DOWNRODS








Climates™ downrods are constructed from a durable aluminum that's designed to support fan weight and perfectly matches our Climates™ fan finishes.
1" O.D. Aluminum Downrods.



| CEILING HEIGHT | 9 FT. | 10 FT. | 11 FT. | 12 FT. | 13 FT. | 14 FT. | 15 FT. |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SUGGESTED DOWNROD LENGTH | 12 IN.  | 18 IN.  | 24 IN.  | 36 IN.  | 48 IN.  | 60 IN.  | 72 IN.  |
| FINISH | | | | | | | |
| ANS Antique Satin Silver | 360100 ANS | 360110 ANS | 360120 ANS | 360130 ANS | 360140 ANS | 360160 ANS | 360172 ANS |
| CMO Coffee Mocha | 360100 CMO | 360110 CMO | 360120 CMO | 360130 CMO | 360140 CMO | 360160 CMO | 360172 CMO |
| DBK Distressed Black | 360100 DBK | 360110 DBK | 360120 DBK | 360130 DBK | 360140 DBK | 360160 DBK | 360172 DBK |
| MWH Matte White | 360100 MWH | 360110 MWH | 360120 MWH | 360130 MWH | 360140 MWH | 360160 MWH | 360172 MWH |
| SBK Satin Natural Black | 360100 SBK | 360110 SBK | 360120 SBK | 360130 SBK | 360140 SBK | 360160 SBK | 360172 SBK |
| SNW Satin Natural White | 360100 SNW | 360110 SNW | 360120 SNW | 360130 SNW | 360140 SNW | 360160 SNW | 360172 SNW |
| WH White | 360100 WH | 360110 WH | 360120 WH | 360130 WH | 360140 WH | 360160 WH | 360172 WH |

BASICS NON-THREADED DOWNRODS

For use exclusively with all Basics fans, non-threaded downrods.
1/2" I.D. Downrods.

| CEILING HEIGHT | 9 FT. | 10 FT. | 11 FT. | 12 FT. | 13 FT. | 14 FT. | 15 FT. |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SUGGESTED DOWNROD LENGTH | 12 IN.  | 18 IN.  | 24 IN.  | 36 IN.  | 48 IN.  | 60 IN.  | 72 IN.  |
| FINISH | | | | | | | |
| MWH Matte White | 450 MWH | 451 MWH | 452 MWH | 453 MWH | 454 MWH | 455 MWH | 456 MWH |
| NI Brushed Nickel | 450 NI | 451 NI | 452 NI | 453 NI | 454 NI | 455 NI | 456 NI |
| SBK Satin Natural Black | 450 SBK | 451 SBK | 452 SBK | 453 SBK | 454 SBK | 455 SBK | 456 SBK |
| SNB Satin Natural Bronze | 450 SNB | 451 SNB | 452 SNB | 453 SNB | 454 SNB | 455 SNB | 456 SNB |
| SNW Satin Natural White | 450 SNW | 451 SNW | 452 SNW | 453 SNW | 454 SNW | 455 SNW | 456 SNW |
| WH White Powder Coat | 450 WH1 | 451 WH | 452 WH | 453 WH | 454 WH | 455 WH | 456 WH |

LIGHT BULB REFERENCE

Incandescent and Compact Fluorescent Light Bulbs



Lamp Shape B

Lamp Shape C





Compact Fluorescent

Halogen


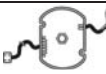



DE Halogen

Krypton




PRODUCT ID INCANDESCENT LIGHT BULB DESCRIPTION

| | | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 4062CLR | E-12 40W, B8 Clear Replacement Lamp |  |
| 4063CLR | E-12 40W, B10 Clear Replacement Lamp |  |
| 4064CLR | E-12 60W, B10 Clear Replacement Lamp | |
| 4069CLR | E-12 15W, C7 Clear Replacement Lamp |  |
| 4070CLR | E-12 10W, C7 Clear Replacement Lamp | |
| 4060CLR | E-12 7W, C7 Clear Replacement Lamp | |
| 4058CLR | E-12 40W, Antique Decorative Lamp |  |

PRODUCT ID FLUORESCENT LIGHT BULB DESCRIPTION

| | | |
|------|--|---|
| 4055 | 22W T9 Circline G10q Base Replacement Lamp |  |
| 4056 | 22W G10q Replacement Ballast |  |
| 4043 | 13W GU24 Replacement Ballast |  |
| 4051 | 18W GU24 Squat Replacement Ballast |  |
| 4052 | 13W E26 Replacement Ballast |  |

PRODUCT ID HALOGEN LIGHT BULB DESCRIPTION

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------------|---|
| 5925CLR | 100W J Type Halogen Replacement Lamp |  |
| 5920FST | 50W E-11 Halogen T3 Replacement Lamp |  |
| 5910CLR | 75W E-11 Halogen T3 Replacement Lamp | |
| 5902CLR | 50W GU10 Halogen T3 Replacement Lamp | |
| 5903CLR | 100W E-11 Halogen T3 Replacement Lamp | |
| 5907FST | 40W E-12 Krypton T3 Replacement Lamp |  |
| 5919FST | 50W E-12 Krypton T3 Replacement Lamp | |
| 5905FST | 60W E-12 Krypton T3 Replacement Lamp | |

Equivalent Light Output

To determine which qualified CFL light bulbs will provide the same amount of light as your current incandescent light bulbs, consult the following chart:

| Incandescent Light Bulbs Watts (W) | Incandescent Minimum Light Bulbs Lumens | Common CFL Light Bulbs Watts (W) |
|------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| 40 | 450 | 9-13 |
| 60 | 800 | 13-15 |
| 75 | 1,100 | 18-25 |
| 100 | 1,600 | 23-30 |
| 150 | 2,600 | 30-52 |

- Lamps are included with all light kits.
- Wattages stated are the maximum recommended, however, you may use lower wattage lamps to suit your lighting needs.
- Finishes for fixtures installed outdoors are subject to change due to prolonged exposure to sunlight, airborne pollutants and other forms of weathering.
- All electrical products are rated as 120-volt, AC unless otherwise noted.
- All electrical products are certified and listed to UL/CSA/ETL Standards for use in U.S.A. and Canada.
- All products featured in the outdoor section are certified and listed to UL/CSA standards for wet or damp location except where noted.
- To serve you better, Kichler® reserves the right to make improvements to the products in this catalog. Therefore, some products may change during the life of the catalog and the product information contained in this catalog may also have changed.
- Kichler® Lighting Products are not produced or associated with any Native American Indians, nor are they a Native American product or the product of a particular Indian, Indian tribe or Indian arts and crafts organization as defined by 25 U.S.C. §305 et. seq.

We go to great lengths to assure the metal, blades and glass finishes shown in the catalog match the actual products, but printing variations and variations in chemical finishes and the nature of hand applied finishing will cause some differences between the printed images and actual product, and from one product to another.

SYMBOL GUIDE AND NOTES

SYMBOL GUIDE



DC MOTOR
CEILING FANS
The ultimate in energy-efficient operation



ENERGY STAR
CEILING FANS
The trusted, government-backed symbol for energy efficient products



LED
LIGHT KIT FANS
Long life, replaceable bulbs that are extremely energy efficient



WET-RATED
CEILING FANS
For open or direct exposure to sun, rain or spray



DAMP-RATED
CEILING FANS
Engineered for high-humidity areas



CLIMATES™ WET-RATED
CEILING FANS
Built to withstand open exposure to the harshest outdoor elements

NOTES

Bulbs not included unless otherwise noted.

Wattages stated are the maximum recommended, however, you may use lower wattage lamps to suit your lighting needs. Some recommended lamps are not available in the maximum allowable wattage.

All electrical products are rated as 120-volt, AC unless otherwise noted.

All electrical products are certified and listed to UL/CSA/ETL Standards for use in U.S.A. and Canada except where noted.

All products featured in the outdoor section are certified and listed to UL/CSA/ETL standards for wet location except where noted.

Many long life tungsten halogen capsule lamps are now available as alternates to conventional incandescent light bulbs. The halogen capsule lamps may be used to replace any lamp of a higher wattage, but not to exceed the existing specified maximum wattage, i.e., 72W may replace a 75W.

Finishes for fixtures installed outdoors are subject to change due to prolonged exposure to sunlight, airborne pollutants and other forms of weathering.

To serve you better, Kichler® reserves the right to make improvements to the products in this catalog. Therefore, some products may change during the life of the catalog and the product information contained in this catalog may also have changed.

Kichler® Products are not produced or associated with any Native American Indians, nor are they a Native American product or the product of a particular Indian, Indian tribe or Indian arts and crafts organization as defined by 25 U.S.C. §305 et. seq.

CONSUMER NOTICE

Federal Legislation to phase out 100 watt Incandescent Bulbs started January 2012

The federal government enacted the Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007 in December 2007, requiring all general-purpose light bulbs that produce 310–2600 lumens of light be 30% more energy efficient (similar to current halogen lamps) than current incandescent bulbs by 2014. The efficiency standards started with 100 watt bulbs in January 2012 and will end with 40 watt bulbs in January 2014.

Light bulbs outside of this range are exempt from the restrictions (historically, less than 40 watts or more than 150 watts). Also exempt are several classes of specialty lights, including appliance lamps, rough service bulbs, 3-way, colored lamps, and plant lights.

By 2020, a second tier of restrictions would become effective; which requires all general-purpose bulbs to produce at least 45 lumens per watt (similar to current CFLs). Exempt from the Act are reflector flood, 3-way, candelabra, colored, and other specialty bulbs.

Many Governments worldwide have passed measures to prohibit the sale of incandescent light bulbs for general lighting. The aim is to encourage use of more energy efficient lighting alternatives, such as compact fluorescent lamps (CFLs) and LED lamps.

References: www.energy.senate.gov

We go to great lengths to assure the metal, glass finishes and blades shown in the catalog match the actual products, but printing variations and variations in chemical finishes and the nature of hand applied finishing will cause some differences between the printed images and actual product, and from one product to another.

We use only non-ferrous materials on the exterior parts of our products, and use the best available weather-resistant finishes. However, due to some extreme environmental conditions such as acid rain, salt air and ultraviolet exposure, we cannot guarantee our exterior finishes.

KICHLER®
World Headquarters
7711 E. Pleasant Valley Rd.
PO Box 318010
Cleveland, Ohio 44131-8010



CONNECT WITH US



Like us on Facebook: [facebook.com/Kichler.Lighting](https://www.facebook.com/Kichler.Lighting)

Follow us on twitter: twitter.com/kichlerlight

Find us on Pinterest: [pinterest.com/kichlerstyle](https://www.pinterest.com/kichlerstyle)

Join us on Houzz: [houzz.com/pro/kichlerlighting/kichler](https://www.houzz.com/pro/kichlerlighting/kichler)

Watch us on YouTube: [youtube.com/KichlerLighting](https://www.youtube.com/KichlerLighting)

INDEX

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 401..... | 276 | 300302..... | 50 | 330249..... | 188 | 340107..... | 286 | 370045..... | 302 |
| 402..... | 272 | 300304..... | 106 | 330250..... | 186 | 340108..... | 286 | 370046..... | 302 |
| 403..... | 270 | 300427..... | 142 | 337001..... | 306 | 340114..... | 290 | 370050..... | 305 |
| 404..... | 274 | 300700..... | 26 | 337005..... | 309 | 340115..... | 290 | 370051..... | 303 |
| 414..... | 278 | 300702..... | 38 | 337006..... | 284 | 340116..... | 290 | 370052..... | 303 |
| 450..... | 312 | 300704..... | 30 | 337007..... | 310 | 340121..... | 290 | 370053..... | 302 |
| 451..... | 312 | 300706..... | 32 | 337008..... | 310 | 340126..... | 290 | 370054..... | 302 |
| 452..... | 312 | 300708..... | 34 | 337009..... | 307 | 340127..... | 290 | 370055..... | 302 |
| 453..... | 312 | 300710..... | 58 | 337010..... | 308 | 340128..... | 290 | 370056..... | 302 |
| 454..... | 312 | | | 337011..... | 308 | 340129..... | 290 | 371010..... | 304 |
| 455..... | 312 | 310101..... | 150 | 337012..... | 308 | 340130..... | 291 | 371011..... | 304 |
| 456..... | 312 | 310102..... | 136 | 337018..... | 224 | 340131..... | 291 | 371012..... | 304 |
| 471..... | 309 | 310103..... | 166 | 337033..... | 108 | 340133..... | 291 | 371013..... | 304 |
| | | 310104..... | 98 | 337214..... | 307 | | | 371015..... | 304 |
| 300008..... | 154 | 310112..... | 94 | 338050..... | 297 | 350003..... | 284 | 371017..... | 304 |
| 300011..... | 116 | 310115..... | 92 | 338150..... | 295 | 350005..... | 288 | 371019..... | 304 |
| 300016..... | 210 | 310117..... | 148 | 338151..... | 295 | 350011..... | 289 | 371021..... | 305 |
| 300018..... | 146 | 310128..... | 232 | 338153..... | 295 | 350020..... | 284 | 371024..... | 304 |
| 300020..... | 152 | 310131..... | 200 | 338154..... | 295 | 350102..... | 288 | 371030..... | 305 |
| 300024..... | 122 | 310135..... | 132 | 338200..... | 296 | 350110..... | 289 | 371031..... | 305 |
| 300025..... | 124 | 310136..... | 134 | 338203..... | 88, 300 | 360000..... | 311 | 371038..... | 305 |
| 300027..... | 126 | 310139..... | 130 | 338505..... | 293 | 360001..... | 311 | 371040..... | 305 |
| 300030..... | 42 | 310140..... | 128 | 338506..... | 294 | 360002..... | 311 | 371042..... | 306 |
| 300103..... | 220 | 310144..... | 184 | 338507..... | 294 | 360003..... | 311 | 371045..... | 306 |
| 300106..... | 160 | 310145..... | 268 | 338508..... | 294 | 360004..... | 311 | 371047..... | 302 |
| 300107..... | 218 | 310150..... | 182 | 338509..... | 294 | 360005..... | 311 | 371049..... | 302 |
| 300113..... | 156 | 310155..... | 84 | 338529..... | 296 | 360006..... | 311 | 371050..... | 305 |
| 300114..... | 138 | 310192..... | 216 | 339011..... | 242 | 360100..... | 312 | 371060..... | 303 |
| 300117..... | 212 | 310193..... | 206 | 339013..... | 164 | 360110..... | 312 | 371070..... | 305 |
| 300118..... | 236 | 310215..... | 72 | 339017..... | 254 | 360120..... | 312 | 371075..... | 307 |
| 300119..... | 202 | 310700..... | 46 | 339022..... | 252 | 360130..... | 312 | 371082..... | 306 |
| 300125..... | 96 | | | 339211..... | 238 | 360140..... | 312 | 371085..... | 306 |
| 300126..... | 114 | 320500..... | 214 | 339213..... | 162 | 360160..... | 312 | 371101..... | 305 |
| 300138..... | 144 | | | 339218..... | 250 | 360172..... | 312 | | |
| 300146..... | 300 | 330000..... | 172 | 339224..... | 248 | | | 380000..... | 298 |
| 300148..... | 140 | 330001..... | 170 | 339240..... | 262 | 370005..... | 307 | 380001..... | 298 |
| 300156..... | 118 | 330002..... | 168 | 339400..... | 240 | 370006..... | 307 | 380007..... | 299 |
| 300160..... | 62 | 330005..... | 234 | 339515..... | 266 | 370010..... | 308 | 380009..... | 293 |
| 300161..... | 158 | 330010..... | 244 | 339516..... | 260 | 370011..... | 308 | 380020..... | 296 |
| 300163..... | 80 | 330013..... | 208 | 339529..... | 90 | 370021..... | 304 | 380030..... | 292 |
| 300167..... | 104 | 330025..... | 246 | | | 370022..... | 304 | 380031..... | 292 |
| 300168..... | 76 | 330100..... | 264 | 340001..... | 284-285 | 370025..... | 89, 301 | 380032..... | 292 |
| 300173..... | 180 | 330103..... | 256 | 340002..... | 284 | 370026..... | 89, 301 | 380033..... | 292 |
| 300178..... | 226 | 330110..... | 258 | 340002..... | 285 | 370027..... | 89, 301 | 380047..... | 88, 300 |
| 300185..... | 230 | 330150..... | 112 | 340004..... | 285 | 370028..... | 89, 301 | 380108..... | 299 |
| 300188..... | 204 | 330151..... | 110 | 340006..... | 285 | 370029..... | 89, 301 | 380120..... | 296 |
| 300192..... | 102 | 330152..... | 108 | 340010..... | 291 | 370030..... | 89, 301 | 380902..... | 297 |
| 300199..... | 222 | 330171..... | 178 | 340011..... | 291 | 370032..... | 308 | 380903..... | 293 |
| 300209..... | 66 | 330174..... | 176 | 340012..... | 291 | 370034..... | 304 | 380910..... | 297 |
| 300230..... | 70 | 330180..... | 174 | 340013..... | 286 | 370035..... | 304 | 380930..... | 292 |
| 300239..... | 100 | 330241..... | 198 | 340014..... | 286 | 370036..... | 307 | 380931..... | 292 |
| 300243..... | 228 | 330242..... | 196 | 340015..... | 287 | 370038..... | 307 | 380950..... | 282 |
| 300269..... | 120 | 330243..... | 194 | 340016..... | 287 | 370039..... | 307 | 3R200..... | 307 |
| 300300..... | 54 | 330247..... | 192 | 340017..... | 287 | 370040..... | 308 | 3R400..... | 307 |
| 300301..... | 52 | 330248..... | 190 | 340103..... | 285 | 370041..... | 293 | 3W500..... | 307 |



Featured on Front Cover:
Voya™ Collection
300708WH, page 30

Featured on Back Cover:
Spyra Collection
300700NI, page 26

CIRCULAR ROAD
CITY R.P.
CLOVELLY
COOGE BEACH
NEW YORK CITY
COLLINS ST WEST
DARLING POINT
BENHAM ST BRAND
DOLLS POINT
DOUBLE BAY
DOVER HEIGHTS
CENTRAL STATION
ELIZABETH BAY
ERSKINEVILLE
E X P R E S S
PIERS STREET
FLOWER AND SUN ST
FALLIN STREET
GARDEN ISLAND
LIBERTY CITY
HIGH SPEED AVE
HIGH ST JACKSON

KICHLER.

GET INSPIRED AT
KICHLER.COM
For more information call
866.558.5706

Catalog No. **K417**
www.kichler.com
Printed in USA
16-KF-4026-104M
© The L.D. Kichler Co.
All right reserved.